

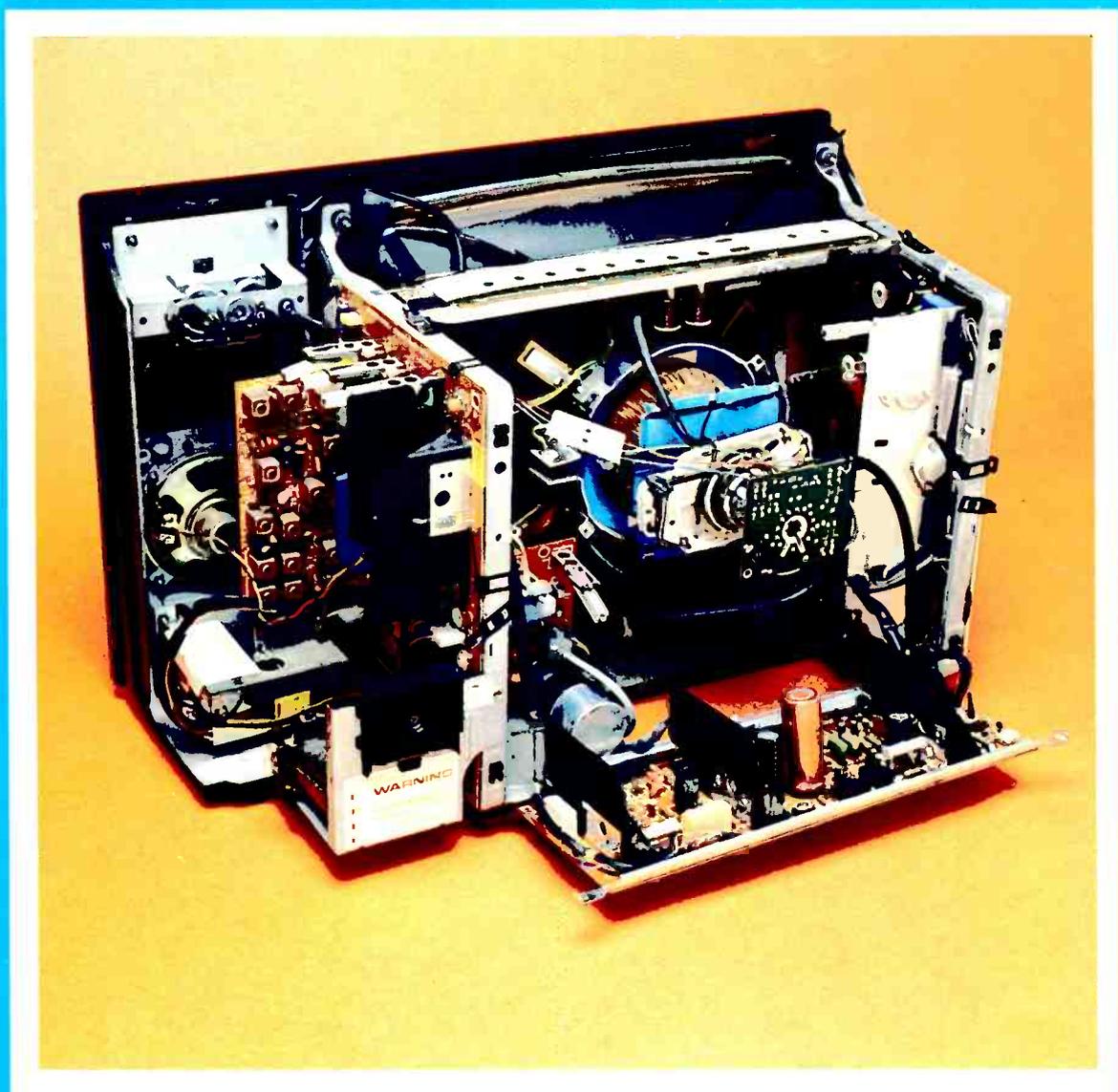
AUGUST 1982

Australia \$1.74; New Zealand \$2.00; Malaysia \$5.50; I.R. £1.21 (inc. VAT)

80p

TELEVISION

SERVICING-VIDEO-CONSTRUCTION-DEVELOPMENTS



**SERVICING THE
RANK Z718 CHASSIS
A SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION
VCR CLINIC: VR2020
MOTOR CONTROL
WIDEBAND UHF AERIALS**

PHD COMPONENTS
RADIO & TV COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS
UNIT 7 CENTENARY ESTATE
JEFFRIES RD ENFIELD MIDDX
SHOP NOW OPEN TELEX 261295

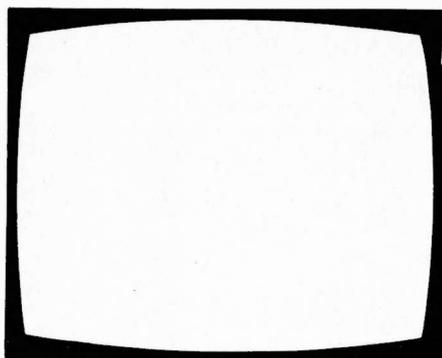
ALL COMPONENTS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE REPLACEMENTS SHOULD THE ORIGINAL PART BE OUT OF STOCK OR UNAVAILABLE!
PLEASE ADD 50p per parcel post and packing. Allow 5 days for delivery.

SEMICONDUCTORS								EHT MULTIPLIERS	
AA113	0.16	AU113	3.00	BF273	0.20	TBA396Q	2.00	TCE950 Doubler	2.00
AA116	0.16	AL103	3.00	BF274	0.25	TDA440	2.50	TCE950/1400 Tripler	5.04
AA117	0.16	AY102	3.00	BF336	0.50	SN76001N	1.50	TCE1400 (Piped System Only)	4.56
AA119	0.16	BC107	0.20	BF337	0.50	TBA520	2.00	TCE1500 Doubler	4.16
OA91	0.12	BC108	0.20	BF338	0.50	TBA120S	1.00	TCE1500 Tripler	4.64
OA95	0.12	BC109	0.20	BF355	0.80	TBA396	2.00	TCE1600 1/2 Wave	3.95
OA202	0.18	BC113	0.15	BF458	1.00	TC2705Q	2.00	DECCA CS 1730/1830 Doubler	4.20
BA100	0.18	BC114	0.15	BF459	1.00	TDA2030	8.00	DECCA CS 1910/2213 Tripler	6.67
BA102	0.10	BC115	0.20	BF473	0.50	TDA2140	6.00	DECCA 30 Series Tripler	6.01
BA130	0.15	BC116	0.20	BF229	0.50	TDA2150	6.00	DECCA 80 Series Tripler	6.43
BA154	0.10	BC117	0.20	BFX84	0.50	TDA2160	6.00	DECCA 100 Series Tripler	6.68
BA155	0.20	BC118	0.20	BFX88	0.50	TDA1230	3.00	GEC Hybrid 2028 Tripler	6.43
BA164	0.12	BC119	0.50	BFX89	0.50	TDA3089	2.00	GEC 2110 Tripler Pre JAN77	7.21
BAX13	0.16	BC125	0.20	BFY50	0.50	TDA1054M	2.00	GEC 2110 Tripler Post JAN77	6.43
BAX16	0.08	BC126	0.20	BFY51	0.50	MC1349P	1.50	ITT CVC 5/8/9 Tripler	6.51
8AY38	0.16	BC136	0.20	BFY52	0.50	SAA661	0.60	Philips 520 Tripler	6.51
BY206	0.20	BC137	0.20	BFY90	1.20	SAS560S	2.00	Philips 550 Tripler	6.42
IN4148	0.04	BC138	0.40	BF381	0.50	SAS570S	2.00	Philips G9 Tripler	6.63
BY126	0.20	BC139	0.40	BFR39	0.30	SN7400N	0.40	PYE 691/693/697 Tripler	6.68
BY127	0.15	BC142	0.40	BFR79	0.30	SN7413N	0.90	RR1 B23 Tripler	5.48
BY133	0.22	BC143	0.40	BFR81	0.40	SN74122N	1.00	RR1 Z179/823	6.68
BY164	0.50	BC147	0.15	BFR89	0.50	SN74141N	1.00	TCE 3000/3500 Tripler	5.51
SKB2/08	1.00	BC148	0.10	BF259	0.25	TBA395	1.80	TCE 4000 Tripler	8.00
BY238	0.15	BC149	0.15	BDX32	2.50	TBA395Q	1.80	TCE 8000 Doubler	3.53
BYX10	0.18	BC153	0.15	BU206	1.60	TBA950	4.00	TCE 8500 Tripler	5.60
IN4001	0.10	BC154	0.15	8U208/02	2.80	TCA800	4.00	TVK 76/13 Continental Sets	7.28
IN4002	0.10	BC157	0.15	BU326S	1.00	TCA800Q	4.00	TVK 52 ITT Replacement	5.50
IN4003	0.12	BC158	0.15	BU406	2.00	TDA1180	3.00	Korting 90% Tripler	6.50
IN4004	0.12	BC159	0.15	BU406D	2.50	TDA1190	3.30	Autovox Tripler	6.50
IN4005	0.14	BC160	0.40	BU407	1.70	TDA2002H	3.60	Rediffusion MK 1 Tripler	6.00
IN4006	0.14	BC161	0.40	8U407D	2.50	TDA2590Q	5.00	RR1 T25 Quadrupler	4.00
IN4007	0.16	BC170	0.15	R20089	2.50	TDA2600	5.00	RR1 T20	7.04
IN5407	0.33	BC171	0.15	R20108	2.50	TDA2640	3.30	MULTISECTION CAPACITORS	
BR100	0.30	BC172	0.20	R2540	3.00	TDA3950	3.00	DECCA 400 400/350	3.70
BR101	0.60	BC177	0.20	ME0402	0.20	TAA621 AX1	3.30	DECCA 80/100 400/350	4.00
BR102	0.60	BC178	0.20	ME0412	0.20	TBA625X5	2.00	800/250	4.00
BR103	0.60	BC179	0.20	ME4003	0.15	TCA830S	2.00	GEC 200 200 150 50/350	3.00
TIC1160N	1.50	BC182L	0.15	ME6002	0.20	TDA2020/A2	5.00	GEC 100 2000/35	1.10
BT119	2.00	BC183L	0.15	ME8001	0.20	TDA2020P	5.00	GEC Philips GB 600/250	2.10
BT120	2.00	BC184	0.15	MJE2955	1.50	TDA2030V	3.60	GEC Philips GB 600/300	2.50
BYX7/1/600	1.80	BC184LC	0.15	MJE3005	1.30	TDA2010/B2D	4.50	ITT KB 200 200 75 25/350	3.00
2N444	0.50	BC186	0.15	MPS113	1.00	TDA2002V	5.00	ITT CVC 20 200/400	2.20
TV106/2	1.50	BC187	0.30	MPSU05	1.20	TCA940E	3.00	Philips G11 470/250	1.90
BYX88 2V7	0.10	BC203	0.15	MPSU55	1.20			PYE 691 200 300/350	2.80
BYX88 3V0	0.10	BC203	0.15	TIP2955	1.30			PYE 1000 1000/40	0.90
BYX88 3V3	0.10	BC204	0.15	TIP3055	1.30			PYE 731 800/250	2.50
BYX88 3V6	0.10	BC205	0.15	TI590M	0.30			RR1 2500-2500/30	1.30
BYX88 3V9	0.10	BC206	0.15	2N2904	0.50			RR1 600/300	2.50
BYX88 4V3	0.10	BC207	0.15	2N2905A	0.50			RR1 300 - 300/300	2.50
BYX88 4V7	0.10	BC208	0.15	2N2905	0.50			TCE 950 100 300 100 16	1.00
BYX88 5V1	0.10	BC209	0.15	2N3053	0.15			TCE 1400 150 100 100	3.10
BYX88 5V6	0.10	6C212L	0.15	2N3075	0.15			TCE 1500 150 150 100	2.70
BYX88 6V2	0.10	6C213L	0.15	2N3075	0.15			TCE 3000/3500 175/400	3.10
BYX88 6V8	0.10	BC214L	0.15	2N3710	0.20			100 - 100/350	2.70
BYX88 7V5	0.10	BC225	0.40	2N3055H	0.60			TCE 3000/3500 600/70	1.00
BYX88 8V2	0.10	BC237	0.15	TAA350	0.80			TCE 3000/3500 220/100	0.70
BYX88 9V1	0.10	BC238	0.15	TAA550	0.50			TCE 8000/8500 2500-2500/63	1.50
BYX88 10V	0.10	BC251A	0.15	TAA570	1.80			TCE 8000/8500 700/200	1.00
BYX88 11V	0.10	BC301	0.40	TAA611	1.75			TCE 8000/8500 400/350	1.00
BYX88 12V	0.10	BC303	0.40	TAA630S	2.50			TCE 9000 400/400	3.00
BYX88 13V	0.10	BC307	0.15	TAA661B	2.00			TCE 9500 220/400	2.20
BYX88 15V	0.10	BC308	0.15	SN76540N	2.00				
BYX88 18V	0.10	BC327	0.15	TAD100	2.00				
BYX88 20V	0.10	BC328	0.15	TBA120AS	0.75				
BYX88 22V	0.10	BC337	0.15	TBA231	1.20				
BYX88 27V	0.10	BC338	0.15	TBA480Q	2.20				
BYX88 33V	0.10	BC547	0.15	TBA520Q	2.00				
BZX61 7V5	0.20	8C141-10	0.80	TBA530	2.00				
BZX61 8V2	0.20	BD115	0.50	TBA530Q	2.00				
BZX61 9V1	0.20	8D124	1.80	TBA540	2.20				
BZX61 10V	0.20	BD131	0.70	TBA540Q	2.20				
BZX61 11V	0.20	BD132	0.60	TBA550	3.00				
BZX61 12V	0.20	BD133	0.70	TBA550Q	3.00				
BZX61 13V	0.20	BD134	0.70	TBA560C	2.20				
BZX61 15V	0.20	8D144	2.50	TBA560CQ	2.50				
BZX61 16V	0.20	BD159	0.80	TBA570	2.20				
BZX61 18V	0.20	BD238	0.50	TBA570Q	2.50				
BZX61 20V	0.20	BD380	0.70	TBA6418X	3.00				
BZX61 22V	0.20	8D441	0.70	TBA641811	4.00				
BZX61 24V	0.20	BD537	0.70	TBA651	3.00				
BZX61 27V	0.20	BD538	0.70	TBA720A	1.50				
BZX61 30V	0.20	BD507	0.70	TBA730	1.50				
BZX61 33V	0.20	BD608	0.75	TBA750	1.50				
BZX61 36V	0.20	16181	1.20	TBA750Q	2.00				
BZX61 39V	0.20	16182	1.20	TBA800	2.00				
BZX61 47V	0.20	8D709	1.00	TBA810S	1.50				
BZX61 72V	0.20	BD710	1.00	TBA820	1.50				
AC107	0.35	BD442	0.70	TBA920	2.00				
AC127	0.50	BD379	0.50	TBA920Q	2.00				
AC127/01	0.60	BF115	0.60	TBA990	2.00				
AC128	0.60	BF118	0.60	TBA990Q	2.00				
AC128/01	0.60	BF152	0.40	TC2205A	3.00				
AC141	0.50	BF154	0.20	TCA900	1.00				
AC141K	0.60	BF157	0.60	TDA1170	2.00				
AC142	0.40	BF158	0.40	TDA1200	3.00				
AC142K	0.60	BF160	0.60	TDA1270	4.00				
AC176	0.60	BF163	0.60	TDA1412	1.00				
AC176/01	0.60	BF167	0.50	TDA2020	4.00				
AC186	0.40	BF173	0.50	SN76115N	2.00				
AC187	0.40	BF177	0.50	SN76227N	2.00				
AC187K	0.60	BF179	0.50	SN76530P	1.20				
AC189	0.40	BF180	0.50	SN76551N	1.50				
AC189K	0.60	BF181	0.60	SN76003N	3.00				
AD140	1.50	BF182	0.50	SN76013N	2.00				
AD142	1.50	BF183	0.50	SN76013ND	2.00				
AD143	1.50	BF184	0.50	SN76023N	2.00				
AD145	1.50	BF185	0.50	SN76023ND	2.00				
AD149	1.00	BF194	0.20	SN76033N	2.00				
AD161/2	1.50	BF195	0.20	SN76110N	2.00				
AD162	0.70	BF196	0.20	SN76226DN	2.00				
AD262	1.50	BF197	0.20	SN76227N	2.00				
AF121	0.60	BF198	0.15	SN76532N	1.20				
AF124	0.60	BF199	0.15	SN76533N	1.50				
AF125	0.60	BF224	0.15	SN76534N	2.00				
AF126	0.60	BF224	0.15	SN76550N	1.00				
AF127	0.60	BF240	0.45	SN76654	1.50				
AF139	0.60	BF241	0.20	SN76665N	1.20				
AF239	1.00	BF256LC	0.50	SL901B	6.00				
AL102	3.00	BF257	0.50	SL917B	8.00				
AU107	3.00	BF258	0.50						
AU110	3.00	BF271	0.60						

We can often supply equivalents to transistors & I.C's not listed. Free list on request with any order.

VALVES

DY86/87	1.87
DY86	1.86
DY82	1.80
ECC82	



TELEVISION

August
1982

Vol. 32, No. 10
Issue 382

COPYRIGHT

©IPC Magazines Limited, 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £10 in the UK, £11 overseas (\$24.20 Canada or USA). Send orders with payment to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£4.50) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders, add 60p.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF at 85p inclusive of postage and packing.

QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

this month

- 513 **Leader**
- 514 **Long-distance Television** *by Roger Bunney*
DX reception and conditions and news from abroad. Also the latest success with satellite TV reception – from the OTS-2 satellite, at 11.6GHz.
- 519 **VCR Clinic**
Reports from Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.), Derek Snelling and Mike Phelan.
- 520 **Wideband UHF Aerials** *by Roger Bunney*
A survey of the performance characteristics of the two main types of wideband u.h.f. aerial, the long Yagi and the stacked bowtie, with particular reference to DX reception requirements.
- 522 **Servicing the Rank Z718 Chassis, Part 1** *by John Coombes*
The Z718 was the first Rank chassis to be fitted with an in-line gun c.r.t. – the Toshiba RIS type. The chassis has a number of unusual features which can confuse those not familiar with it. This first part deals with the power supply arrangements and the line timebase, and also provides an overall view of the way in which the various supplies are generated.
- 526 **Teletopics**
News, comment and developments.
- 528 **All Good Clean Fun** *by Les Lawry-Johns*
Fault conditions that can be confusing, plus another visit from E. Knell.
- 529 **Letters**
- 530 **A Satellite TV Installation, Part 1** *by Steve Birkill*
Sonic Sound wanted to be the first to be able to offer a receiver installation for the Russian 4GHz satellite transmissions at a realistic price, and as a start needed a demonstration set-up at their premises. An account of the equipment that was assembled and, next month, its installation.
- 532 **Inside the Philips VR2020, Part 4** *by Brian Dempster*
Separate motors are used for the feed/rewind and take-up/wind spools. This involves some complex interfacing arrangements between the microprocessor that controls the machine's operations and the motor drive circuits. These and the associated safety circuits are described.
- 536 **Routine TV Receiver Tests** *by S. Simon*
This time common faults on the ITT CVC5-CVC9 hybrid colour chassis and how to carry out quick diagnosis.
- 538 **Next Month in Television**
- 539 **Extras for the Hitachi VT8000** *by Derek Snelling*
How to add flashing play light, full wired remote control, slow and fast playback and tape indexing to the Hitachi "basic" machine.
- 542 **Video at CETEX** *by Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.)*
A review of the latest video offerings and prospects.
- 543 **Readers' PCB Service**
- 544 **Test Case 236**
- 545 **The Rediffusion Mk. 4 Chassis, Part 2** *by Stephen Clay*
This time the timebases and the isolated switch-mode power supply.

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED SEPTEMBER WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON AUGUST 18

MANOR SUPPLIES

NEW MKV CHEQUERBOARD & PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR FOR TV & VCR.

TEST DEMONSTRATIONS AT 172 WEST END LANE



- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Broadcast transmission accuracy (fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking).
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
- ★ Chequerboard.
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots.
- ★ UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

Price of Kit **£80.50**
 Standard Case (10½" x 6½" x 2½") **£5.50**
 De Luxe Case (10" x 6" x 2½") **£8.50**
 Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£4.50**
 Built & Tested in De Luxe Case including Sound Module **£115.00**

Post/Packing £2.00.
 All above prices include VAT 15%

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk 4)



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s. on colour bar P.C.B.

PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH KIT £40.25 P&P £1.20. DE-LUXE CASE £5.95. ALUMINIUM CASE £3.30, P&P £1.20, BATT HOLDERS £1.70 P&P 85p, ALTERNATIVE STAB. MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5.55 (Combined P&P £1.80).

MK 4 DE LUXE (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED £66.70 + £1.80 P & P.
 MK 4 DE LUXE (MAINS) BUILT & TESTED £80.50 + £1.80 P & P.
 VHF MODULATOR (CHI to 4) FOR OVERSEAS £4.60.
 EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT)

MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT ADAPTOR KITS

MK 1 (Texas XMII) Cable remote control £170.20 p.p. £2.80
 MK 2 (Philips/Mullard) Infra-red remote control £227.70 p.p. £2.80.
 Further details on request.

Goods available if in stock immediately over shop counter (Mail order between 3 days and 2 weeks)

TV SERVICE SPARES

BACKED BY TWENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE & STAFF OF TECHNICAL EXPERTS

Large selection tested colour panels for popular models.

SPECIAL OFFER Leading makers Tuner-Timer in De Luxe Case. 12 station touch tune UHF-VHF + IF amp. Video Audio Outputs, Digital Clock etc. Less than half original trade price £74.75 p-p £3.50.

TELEVISION MAGAZINE PROJECT PARTS

NEW COLOUR PORTABLE TV
 TV PATTERN GENERATOR SMALL SCREEN MONITOR
 MONO PORTABLE TV LARGE SCREEN COLOUR TV
 PHONE, CALL, OR SEND FOR LISTS
 WORKING MODELS & PANEL TEST SERVICE AT
 172 WEST END LANE.

TV SOUND IF TRANSISTOR, FULLY TESTED £7.82 p.p. £1.00.
 SAW FILTER IF AMPLIFIER PLUS TUNER COMPLETE AND TESTED FOR T.V. SOUND & VISION £32.80 p.p. £1.20 (SUITABLE FOR USE WITH TELEVISION SIGNALBOARDS).

SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XMII TELETEXT MODULE NEW & TESTED, AT REDUCED PRICE £57.50 p.p. £1.60.

TELETEXT 23 BUTTON DE-LUXE HANDSET WITH 5 YDS. CABLE £7.80 p.p. £1.20. XMII INTERFACE PANEL (THORN) £2.10 p.p. 75p.

CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR, BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET £12.65 p.p. 60p. (ALUM CASE £2.60 DE LUXE CASE £5.50 p.p. £1.20.)

ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE KIT £3.35 p.p. 45p.

UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £21.60 (VHF version also available). ALUM CASE £2.00 DE LUXE CASE £8.50 p.p. £1.80.

CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT FOR COLOUR & MONO £29.40 p.p. £2.00.

BUSH Z718 BC6100 SERIES IF PANEL £5.75 p.p. 90p.
 BUSH A816 IF PANEL (SURPLUS) £1.90 p.p. 90p.

DECCA "Bradford" IF T.B. POWER ex rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.40.
 DECCA 80, SERIES IF FRAME TB £5.75 each p.p. £1.40.

GEC SERIES I MONO PANELS £2.10 p.p. £1.30.
 GEC 2110 Decoder, RGB panels (ex rental) £5.75 each p.p. £1.00.

GEC 2040 DECODER PANEL £2.88 p.p. £1.60.
 GEC 2040 IF PANEL £3.22 p.p. £1.40.

GEC 2040 (SERIES) CDA PANEL £2.88 p.p. £1.40.
 PYE 713/715 Convergence £5.75 each p.p. £1.40.

THORN 3000 LINE T.B. PCB £5.75 p.p. £1.00.
 THORN 3000 BEAM LIMITER PANEL £1.72 p.p. 80p.

THORN 3000 VID, IF, DEC, Ex Rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.30.
 THORN 8800 Varicap channel selector & front control unit £4.37 p.p. £1.80.

THORN 8000/8500 IF/DECODER PANELS salvaged £5.52 p.p. £1.80.
 THORN 8000/8500 FRAME T.B. PANELS salvaged £5.52 p.p. £1.40.

THORN 9000 LINE T.B. (incl. Lopt etc.), Salv. spares £8.62 p.p. £2.00.
 THORN 9000 SERIES TOUCH TUNE REMOTE CONTROL UNIT PLUS ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER HANDSET £19.32 p.p. £1.84.

THORN 9000 IF/DECODER PANELS salvaged £8.90 p.p. £1.60.
 PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.

PHILIPS G8/G9 IF/DECODER Panels for small spares £4.80 p.p. £1.40.
 G8 IF Panels for small spares £1.75 p.p. 95p.

G8 Decoder panels salvaged £4.25. Decoder panels for spares £2.00 p.p. £1.40.
 VARICAP, U321, U322, ELC 1043/06 ELC 1043/05 £7.82 p.p. 80p; G.I. type (equiv. 1043/05) £4.00 p.p. 60p. Control units, 3PSN £1.40, 4PSN £1.75, 5PSN £2.00, 6PSN £4.00 p.p. 60p. Makers special types available.

SPECIAL OFFER ELEVEN POSITION VARICAP CONTROL UNIT UHF/VHF £2.10 p.p. £1.00.

BUSH "Touch Tune" Varicap Control Unit £4.40 p.p. 95p.
 VARICAP UHF-VHF ELC 2000S £9.80. BUSH TYPE £7.82 p.p. 85p.

VARICAP VHF MULLARD ELC 1042 £7.95 p.p. 80p.
 UHF/625 Tuners, many different types in stock. UHF tuners transisted. incl. s/m drive, Mullard 4 position push button £4.80 p.p. £1.50.

MULLARD EP9000 Audio Unit incl. LP 1162 Module £4.38 p.p. 85p.
 LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. New gear. p.p. £1.35.

BUSH 145 to 186SS series..... £9.20
 BUSH, MURPHY A816 series..... £9.80
 DECCA 20/24, 1700, 2000, 2401..... £8.80

FERG, HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA 850 to 1580..... £6.80
 THORN 1690, 1691..... £10.50
 GEC 2000 to 2038 series..... £7.80

GEC series 1 & 2..... £9.20
 INDESIT 20/24EGB..... £8.80
 ITT/KB VC1 200, 300..... £8.80

MURPHY 1910 to 2417 series..... £8.80
 PHILIPS 19TG 170, 210, 300..... £8.80
 PYE, INVICTA, EKCO, FERR. 368, 169, 569, 769 series..... £8.80

SPECIAL OFFER
 GEC 2114J/FINELINE..... £5.50
 PYE 40, 67..... £2.00

THORN 1590/1591..... £5.50
 KBVC ELEVEN (003)..... £2.00
 COLOUR LOPTS p.p. £1.40 Bobbas 80p

OTHERS AVAILABLE, PRICES ON REQUEST. ALSO F.O.P.T.S.
 TRIPLERS Full range available.

Special Offer: Thorn 1400 5 stick EHT Tray £1.72 p.p. 65p.
 THORN 3000/3500, 8000, 8500, MAINS TRANSF. £10.15 p.p. £1.80
 6-3V CRT Boost Transformers £5.80, Auto Type £3.20, p.p. £1.20.

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES Telephone 01-794 8751/7346
 THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE. ENQUIRIES INCLUDING
 LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANELS POPULAR MODELS

MANOR SUPPLIES
 172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6.

NEAR: W. Hampstead Tube Stn. (Jubilee) Bus 28, 169, C11 pass door
 W. Hampstead British Rail Stn. (Richmond, Groud St.) (St. Pancras, Bedford)
 W. Hampstead (Brit. Rail) access from all over Greater London.

Mail Order: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11.
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

CLOSED FOR HOLIDAYS JUNE 21 TO JULY 3 INCLUSIVE.

PANEL BEATERS

EXCLUSIVE OFFER - BARGAIN PRICE PANELS

ON/OFF SWITCHES

THORN 1600, 1615, 3000, 3500, 8000,
8500, 9000, 9500, 9600, 9800. .50
RRI A823 each
DECCA 30

MULTISECTION CAPACITORS

RRI 300+300/350v £ 2.00
THORN 1500, 150+150H00/350v £ 1.50
THORN 8000, 2500+2500/63v .75p
700/250v .75p
400/350v .75p
THORN 8800 1000/250v .75p
THORN 9000 400/400v £ 2.00
THORN 95/9600 220/400v £ 2.00
THORN 1600/1615 200+200/300v £ 1.00
RRI T20 220/400v £ 2.00
ITT CVC 40/45 220/400v £ 2.00

DROPPERS

TCE 1600 .50p
1615 .50p
8000 .50p
9800 .50p

LOPT

RRI RANGER 2 and 3
RRI A823 £ 3.50
RRI Z179 £ 8.00
TCE 9000 9200 9300 £ 8.00
9500 9600 9900 £ 8.00
1690 £ 8.95
9800 £16.00

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

THORN 3000 - 3500 £7.00

EHT MULTIPLIERS

THORN 9000 (ITT) £4.50
THORN 9500 (VARO) £9.00
THORN 8000 £2.00
TV 13 RECTIFIER STICKS 35p

TUNERS - NEW

TUNERS - NEW
MULLARD ELC 2000 £6.00
FAGUR SCF 29 £6.00
MULLARD U322 £6.00
MULLARD ELC 1043/05 £6.00



NEW COMPLETE PANELS

9000 SERIES

IF VIDEO CHROMA £19 00
TIMEBASE £15 00
LINE & POWER £25 00
CYCLOPS £ 4 00
RASTER CORRECTION £ 3 00
SOUND OUTPUT £ 2 00

9500 9600 SERIES

LINE AND FIELD OUTPUT £25 00
SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY £15 00
RASTER CORRECTION £ 3 00
IF VIDEO CHROMA £19 00
TOUCH TUNER £ 4 00
TUNER PANEL REMOTE
CONTROL UHF VHF £10 00
TUNER PANEL REMOTE
CONTROL UHF £ 6 00
6 CHANNEL TOUCH PADS £ 4 00
12 CHANNEL TOUCH PADS £ 4 00
NEON DISPLAY £ 1 00
LED DISPLAY 6 CHANNELS £ 1 00
LED DISPLAY 12 CHANNEL £ 1 50

SPECIAL OFFER
T.V. STANDS
22" & 26"
METAL ENDS
WOODEN 'X' BAR
£4.95



CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT



PLEASE SEND CHEQUE WITH ORDER
ALLOWING 50p POST & PACKING
ORDERS OVER £20 FREE P & P
PLUS VAT @ 15%
MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £3.00 nett
Please allow 21 days for delivery.

TUNERS - NEW - EX PANEL

THORN ELC 1043/05 £5.00
THORN ELC 1043/06 £5.00
MULLARD ELC 1042 £5.00
MULLARD U314 £5.00
MULLARD U322 £5.00

FOCUS CONTROLS

FOCUS STICKS RRI A823 75p
DECCA 30 SMALL £1.00
DECCA 30 LARGE £1.50
DECCA 80 SMALL £1.00
DECCA 80 LARGE £1.50
ITT CVC 20, 30, 40, 45 £1.50
THORN 3500 £1.50
THORN 8000 £1.50
THORN 9000 £2.00
THORN 9500/9600 £2.00

TRANSDUCTORS

3000, 3500, 8000, 8500 £1.00
G8 £1.00

SUNDRIES

DELAY LINES TAU 80 £1.50
DELAY LINES SDL 145 £1.50
LINE LINEARITY CONT. AT 4042/02 50p
PYE 713/715 4 PUSH BUTTON £5.00
PYE 6 PUSH BUTTON £7.00
100K TUNING POTS, THORN, GEC 35p
100K TUNING POTS, PHILIPS G8 50p
VDR 50p
1 MFD MAINS FILTER 250v 75p
VA 8650 25p
4.443 CRYSTALS 50p
1 C SOCKETS 14 PIN D/Q, D/D 10p
16 PIN D/Q, D/D 15p
18 PIN 20p
24 PIN 30p

SLIDER POTS

FROM 220 OHM LOG/LIN to 470K OHM 35p each

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON
QUANTITY ORDERS
SEND WRITTEN APPLICATION.

ALL ENQUIRIES:



STEVE GRAHAM AUDIO LTD. 20, VICTORIA ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTS, EN4 9PF

P. V. TUBES

Just phone your order through, we do the rest.



Telephone: Accrington (0254) 36521
Accrington (0254) 32611

WHOLESALE SUPPLIERS OF TELEVISION COMPONENTS

38A WATER STREET, ACCRINGTON, LANCS BB5 6PX.

TRADE COUNTER OPEN MON-FRI 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. SAT MORN. 9.30 a.m.-12 noon.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS				T.T.L. 74LS SERIES															
AN240	3.84	MS1513L	2.80	TA7193P	5.67	TBA673	2.45	TDA2532	2.45	74LS00	19	74LS37	19	74LS92	35	74LS160	60	74LS251	54
AN2140	3.91	MS1515L	3.28	TA7204P	3.77	TBA700	2.12	TDA2524	2.25	74LS02	19	74LS38	20	74LS93	35	74LS161	60	74LS253	1.00
AN7150	3.97	SAS5965	1.80	TA7205AP	3.72	TBA720	2.45	TDA2540	3.84	74LS04	19	74LS39	20	74LS107	46	74LS162	60	74LS257	60
CA555	46	SAS5705	1.80	TA7222	4.07	TBA720Q	2.12	TDA2541	2.65	74LS05	20	74LS40	20	74LS109	27	74LS163	60	74LS258	53
CA741	25	SAS590	2.90	TA7310P	2.78	TBA750	2.05	TDA2560	2.15	74LS06	19	74LS42	36	74LS112	27	74LS164	65	74LS259	70
CA748	45	SAS590	2.90	TA7609P	4.39	TBA800	99	TDA2581	2.25	74LS07	19	74LS44	80	74LS113	27	74LS165	65	74LS273	80
CA3065	1.80	SL901B	4.45	TA8300	58	TBA810AS	1.35	TDA2590	3.25	74LS08	19	74LS48	80	74LS114	27	74LS166	65	74LS279	70
LA4031P	3.21	SL917B	6.25	TA8300	58	TBA820	1.70	TDA2591	2.95	74LS09	19	74LS49	80	74LS117	27	74LS174	57	74LS283	50
LC7130	5.93	SL1310	1.80	TA8320	2.00	TBA890	3.94	TDA2593	2.95	74LS10	19	74LS51	19	74LS118	27	74LS175	47	74LS293	70
LC7120	5.87	SL1327Q	1.20	TA8350A	60	TBA920(X)	1.80	TDA2600	3.25	74LS11	19	74LS51	19	74LS119	27	74LS176	57	74LS293	70
LC7137	5.50	SL7654A	2.05	TA850	28	TBA950(X)	2.40	TDA2610	1.95	74LS12	19	74LS51	19	74LS120	27	74LS177	47	74LS293	70
LM1303N	2.53	SN760013N	1.75	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2640	2.60	74LS13	19	74LS51	19	74LS121	27	74LS178	47	74LS293	70
HA1151	3.89	SN76013N	1.75	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2680	3.15	74LS14	19	74LS51	19	74LS122	27	74LS179	47	74LS293	70
MC1307	1.00	SN76013ND	1.65	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS15	19	74LS51	19	74LS123	27	74LS180	47	74LS293	70
MC1310P	1.60	SN76023N	1.85	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS16	19	74LS51	19	74LS124	27	74LS181	47	74LS293	70
MC1327	1.70	SN76110N	0.99	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS17	19	74LS51	19	74LS125	27	74LS182	47	74LS293	70
MC1351P	1.50	SN76115N	2.27	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS18	19	74LS51	19	74LS126	27	74LS183	47	74LS293	70
MC1330P	90	SN76131N	1.30	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS19	19	74LS51	19	74LS127	27	74LS184	47	74LS293	70
MC1349	1.20	SN76226(DN)	1.55	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS20	19	74LS51	19	74LS128	27	74LS185	47	74LS293	70
MC1350	96	SN76227N	1.18	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS21	19	74LS51	19	74LS129	27	74LS186	47	74LS293	70
MC1352	1.00	SN76532N	1.30	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS22	19	74LS51	19	74LS130	27	74LS187	47	74LS293	70
MC1358P	1.50	SN76533N	1.58	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS23	19	74LS51	19	74LS131	27	74LS188	47	74LS293	70
MC1495L	3.00	SN76603N	1.65	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS24	19	74LS51	19	74LS132	27	74LS189	47	74LS293	70
MC14011BCP	42	SN76544N	1.35	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS25	19	74LS51	19	74LS133	27	74LS190	47	74LS293	70
MC14049JBP	43	SN76650N	1.05	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS26	19	74LS51	19	74LS134	27	74LS191	47	74LS293	70
ML231/ETTR6016	2.20	SN76666N	0.80	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS27	19	74LS51	19	74LS135	27	74LS192	47	74LS293	70
ML232	2.20	SN76666N	0.80	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS28	19	74LS51	19	74LS136	27	74LS193	47	74LS293	70
ML236	5.35	TA7050P	95	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS29	19	74LS51	19	74LS137	27	74LS194	47	74LS293	70
ML237	1.95	TA7051P	95	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS30	19	74LS51	19	74LS138	27	74LS195	47	74LS293	70
ML238	4.20	TA7074P	1.00	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS31	19	74LS51	19	74LS139	27	74LS196	47	74LS293	70
ML239	2.50	TA7108P	3.43	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS32	19	74LS51	19	74LS140	27	74LS197	47	74LS293	70
ML920	4.12	TA7120P	2.43	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS33	19	74LS51	19	74LS141	27	74LS198	47	74LS293	70
ML922	3.29	TA7130P	1.93	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS34	19	74LS51	19	74LS142	27	74LS199	47	74LS293	70
ML926	2.18	TA7141P	95	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS35	19	74LS51	19	74LS143	27	74LS200	47	74LS293	70
ML928	2.18	TA7193P	5.67	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS36	19	74LS51	19	74LS144	27	74LS201	47	74LS293	70
MRF475	2.50	TA7171P	1.85	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS37	19	74LS51	19	74LS145	27	74LS202	47	74LS293	70
MRF477	10.00	TA7172P	1.85	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS38	19	74LS51	19	74LS146	27	74LS203	47	74LS293	70
PSN5807	7.87	TA7173P	1.85	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS39	19	74LS51	19	74LS147	27	74LS204	47	74LS293	70
ML202AG	9.89	TA7176P	2.50	TA8630	1.80	TBA990	1.49	TDA2690	1.35	74LS40	19	74LS51	19	74LS148	27	74LS205	47	74LS293	70

SEMICONDUCTORS

AC107	35	BC107A	20
AC126	22	BC107B	20
AC127	22	BC108	20
AC128	32	BC108A	20
AC141K	34	BC108B	20
AC142K	30	BC108C	20
AC176K	25	BC109B	20
AC186	41	BC114	12
AC187	26	BC115	12
AC187K	28	BC116A	12
AC188	25	BC117	12
AC188K	37	BC118	24
AD143	82	BC129	25
AD149	79	BC140	32
AD161	42	BC142	21
AD161/2	1.15	BC143	24
AD162	42	BC147	9
AF106	49	BC148	9
AF114	89	BC149	10
AF118	62	BC157	11
AF121	56	BC158	10
AF124	34	BC159	10
AF125	35	BC160	25
AF126	34	BC161	28
AF127	32	BC170B	15
AF139	42	BC171	9
AF178	1.54	BC171A	10
AF239	45	BC171B	10
AF279	97	BC172	9
AL102	2.00	BC172B	10
AU106	2.50	BC172C	10
AU107	2.00	BC173C	12
AU110	2.00	BC174A/B	10
AU113	1.40	BC177	27

REBUILT COLOUR TUBES

ALL AVAILABLE EX-STOCK ON GLASS FOR GLASS EXCHANGE BASIS FROM TRADE COUNTER

17" A44/271X	30.00
18" A47/343X (Std Focus)	30.00
18" A47/342X (Low Focus)	30.00
19" A49/120X	30.00
20" A51/110X	30.00
22" A56/120X	30.00
22" A55/14X	34.00
25" A63/200X	34.00
26" A66/120X	34.00
26" A67/120X	34.00
22" A56/140X (400) 110"	50.00
26" A66/140X (410) 110"	50.00
26" A51/161X	50.00
22" A56/510X	50.00

* CARBON RESISTORS

1W 3R3-8M2	20	pkt.
1W 3R3-8M2	20	10
1W 10R-10M	36	per type
2W 10R-10M	62	

WIREWOUND RESISTORS*

(Preferred Values)

4W 1R-10K	20p each
7W 1R-22K	21p each
11W 1R-22K	24p each
17W 1R-22K	28p each

MULLARD COLOUREX/NEW LIFE

18" A47/343X	59.00
20" A49/120X	53.00
22" A51/110X	53.00
22" A56/120X	43.00
25" A63/200X	55.00
26" A66/120X	53.00
26" A67/120X	53.00

SPECIFIC COMPONENTS

PHILIPS G8 Knobs S	50
E.W. Correction Coil G11	1.95
Transductor 90°	2.60
THORN T591 Speakers Sm	3.45
Lg	3.95
1500 Frame Hold 390K	32
1500 Line Hold 470K	32
1500 Contrast 1K5	32
Focus Control Thorn/GEC	1.83
DECCA 100 Bridge Transformer	97
30 Series Width Control	50
3R Moduloth	60
Height Control 2M2	25
RR1 T.20 Focus Control	2.20

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Solder Iron Stands	2.50
WELLER Iron 15W	4.31
WELLER Iron 25W	4.31
WELLER 3/16" Single Flat Tip 51	11.75
MIN Soldering Iron	5.00
WELLER Heat Gun (Pair) Tips for Gun	42
WELLER Cordless Iron	24.78
ANTOX Soldering Iron 25W/5.20	6.50
Solder Remover Sucker	7.2
Solda Mop	7.00
500G Reel Solder	43
DIY Type Solder	3.50
250G Solder	3.50

NEW VALVES

30FL2	1.60	E2801	56	PD500	2.93
DY802	72	GY501	1.45	PFL200	1.35
DY867	66	G234	1.56	PL16	1.15
EC81	60	KT66	7.00	PL81	9.4
EC82	68	KT88	8.00	PL82	4.6
EC83	60	PC86	81	PL83	14.3
EC84	60	PC88	81	PL84	8.4
EC85	98	PC92	90	PL95	1.00
EC88	1.35	PC97	1.14	PL504	1.50
EC89	80	PC900	80	PL508	2.90
EC82	88	PC874	70	PL509/19	4.50
EC86	1.50	PC885	85	PL802	3.25
EC81	1.04	PC888	82	PY33	61
EC84	1.13	PC889	79	PY88	81
EC180	84	PC8189	102	PY500A	1.60
EC182	77	PC800	1.40	PY800/1	69
EC186	84	PCF80	75	UCF80	6.7
EF80	68	PCF86	1.13	UCF81	14.3
EF85	68	PCF200			

P. V. TUBES

REPLACEMENT ELECTROLYTICS

PYE 168 (200/200/100/32)	2.12
PHILIPS 320 (400/400/200V)	2.97
DECCA 30 (400/400/350V)	2.06
DECCA 80 (400/350V)	3.15
DECCA 100 (800/250V)	3.15
DECCA 1700 (200/200/400/350V)	4.83
PHILIPS G8 (600/300V)	2.21
PHILIPS G9 (600/300V)	2.21
PHILIPS G11 (470/250V)	2.90
PYE 691/7 (200/300/350V)	2.39
PYE 731 (600/300V)	2.31
RBM A823 (2500/2500/30V)	1.26
RBM A823 (600/300V)	2.30
RBM Z146 (300/300/350V)	2.15
RR1 T20A (220/400V)	3.00
ITT CVC5/9 (200/200/75/25)	2.47
ITT CVC 20 (220/400V)	2.00
GEC 2110 (600/250V)	1.94
GEC 2040 (1000/2000/35V)	2.19
GEC 2040 (300/300/150/100/50)	4.10
THORN 3500 (400/40V)	3.10
THORN 950 (100/300/100/16/275V)	1.83
THORN 140 (150/100/100/150/320V)	2.79
THORN 1500 (150/150/100/300V)	2.01
THORN 1500 (12/300V)	3.11
THORN 3500 (175/100/100/400/350V)	2.46
THORN 3500 (1000/63V)	65
THORN 3500 (1000/70V)	84
THORN 8000/8500 (2500/2500/63V)	1.54
THORN 8000/8500 (700/250V)	2.31
THORN 8000/8500 (400/350V)	2.56
THORN 9000 (400/400V)	3.05
GEC (200/200/150/50)	2.64

ELECTRONIC TUNERS AND ASSEMBLIES

Mullard ELC1043/05	7.60
Mullard ELC1043/06	7.60
4 P/B DECCA/GEC/ITT	5.80
6 P/B DECCA/GEC/ITT	7.00
4 P/B PYE	9.00
6 P/B PYE	16.00
PHILIPS G8 Tuner	10.50
PHILIPS G8 Ass. (Square/Early)	13.50
PHILIPS G8 Ass. (Sloping/Late)	13.90
PHILIPS G9 Tuner	10.50
PHILIPS G11 Tuner	9.00
ITT/PYE/GEC 7 Button P/B	13.95
GEC 2110 6 way P/B	7.75
U321 UHF Tuner Mullard	7.50
THORN 8800 SELECTOR	9.00
(HMV Model 2725/6 way round button)	7.50
THORN 9000 SELECTOR	11.40
U322	7.20
HITACHI 4 way Chan. Selector (Also Rank A823)	8.00
RR1 T20A 6 way Chan Selector	9.75
RR1 T20/22/26	11.00
PHILIPS 8 way TIP Switch Unit (suitable for all G11)	23.00

SWITCHES

4A Double Pole On/Off Switch	
General Purpose Push/Push	
Philips G8 Push On/Off Switch	1.38
4A Double Pole Rotary On/Off	66
A1 Beam Switch (THORN 3500)	50
A1 Controls 5m (THORN 3500)	69
GEC 2110 A1 Control IM5 (Red, Blue, Green)	58
GEC 2040 On/Off Switch	88
On/Off Switch G11/G12	1.58
On/Off Switch GEC/TCE TX9/10	1.06

MINIATURE SKELETON PRESET POTS

Horizontal or Vertical	
100R-220R-470R-1K0-2K2-4K7-10K-22K-47K-100K-	
220K-470K-1M0	15p each

STANDARD SKELETON PRESET POTS

Horizontal or Vertical	
100R-220R-470R-1K0-2K2-4K7-10K-22K-47K-100K-	
220K-470K-1M0-2M2-4M7	15p each

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Lin or Log	
470R	55p
1K	55p
2K2	55p
470K	55p

MIDGET CONTROLS

Insulated Spindle Length 44mm	
Log or Lin Without Switch	
5K-10K-25K-50K-100K-250K-500K-1M	39p
With O.P.S.T. Switch	
Log: 5K-10K-25K-50K-100K	81p
250K, 500K, 1M, 2M	

THERMAL CUT OUT

THORN 3000 2A Metal	1.60
THORN 8500 2.5 Plastic	1.10
GEC 2040 Metal	1.60

MULTITURN POTS

100K	55
GEC TCE	55
PHILIPS G8	55
DECCA, RANK	55

THICK FILM RESISTOR NETWORK

THORN 3500 (5 pin connection)	1.98
PYE 731 (6 pin connection)	2.20
THORN 9000 (Circuit Ref. R704/7)	1.98

EAGLE PRODUCTS

Please send large S.A.E. for full EAGLE Catalogue	
DF615 Full Range Speaker 6"	8.95
SE500 Headphones	3.75
SE540 Headphones with Volume Control	7.50
SE600 Lightweight Headphones	5.95
Multimeters	
KEW 7N	2,000 opv 5.25
EM5	5,000 opv 9.95
EM10	10,000 opv 11.50
EM50	50,000 opv 19.95
EMC321 Carrying Case for above	2.25
Digital Meter TS1000	44.50
MM20 20,000 O.P.V.	21.95
MM50 50,000 O.P.V.	25.95
MM100 100,000 O.P.V.	36.50
Case for MM100	15.95
T1206 2 Station Intercom	6.95

DATA BOOKS (No VAT)

Transistor Equivalent	
TVT 80 A-Z only	4.00
TVT 80 2N/2S series only	3.75
TVT 80/80 A-Z and 2N/2S together	7.50
LIN IC Books LIN 1	5.95
LIN 2	5.95

ELECTROLUBE PRODUCTS

Electrolube Adhesive	59
Electro-Mech lubricant	1.39
Elect. cleaning solvent	1.50
Freezer	1.39
Foam cleanser	1.00
Heat transfer compound	1.07
Silicone compound	2.81
Special contact fluid (Snorkel)	2.07
Permagard	1.43
Elec. mech. lubricant pen	69

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

83V A range of pref. values	each
22pF-4700pF	5p

FUSES

1 1/2" QUICK BLOW	
100ma	73
250ma-500ma-750ma-1A	54
1.5A-2A-2.5A-3A-5A	45
1/2" ANTISURGE	
250ma, 500ma, 600ma, 630ma, 750ma, 850ma, 1A, 1.25A	1.60
1.5A, 2A	1.60
2.5A, 3A, 5A	2.49
20m ANTISURGE	
80ma	3.43
100ma	2.30
160ma, 200ma	2.08
315ma, 500ma, 630ma, 800ma, 1A, 1.25A, 1.6A, 2A	1.19
2.5A, 3A 15A	1.53
20mm QUICK BLOW	
100ma, 250ma, 500ma, 630ma, 800ma	81
1A, 1.25A, 1.6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3.15A, 5A	40
1" MAINS	
2A, 3A, 5A, 10A, 13A	91

AERIAL ACCESS

Aerial Jump Lead 2m	
Triang Splitter	1.20
Surface Mount.	
Splitter	1.70
Surface Mount. Outlets 80	
Cable Clips per 100 1.18	
Coax Plugs per 10 1.80	
P.V.C. Tape	35
F.M. Plugs	25
PL259 Plugs	40
Line Connectors	35
Reducers for PL259 16	
T.V. Filter 50db Rejection	69
27mhz	2.10
Attenuators 6db, 12db	
18db	1.60
Olympic II Set Top	2.20

ANTIFERRE

CS200/Sp	2.96
SB11 Indoor Splitter	1.91
COB11 Single Outlet	78
TRR/VSP Transformer	
75-300R	2.25
Super Set Top Aerial	6.80
Caratenna	7.80
X8 High Gain Aerial	
A-B-CD or W/B	17.50
NB A full range of aerials and accessories available from trade counter.	

SUNDY TUNER ACCESS.

RANK Tuner P B	
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	35
2" x 1 1/2" (yes we have some!)	35
2" x 3/4"	35
RANK Drive Cams	10
GEC 2110 Tuner Neons	14

SUNDRIES

Delay Lines DL60, DL700, DL50	2.20
PYE 713/4 Lead	7.00
PYE 731/25	6.75
R.B.M. A823 (plug in) AV	6.45
R.B.M. A823	6.45
KORTING (similar to Siemens TVK1)	6.25
ITT KB CVC5/9	5.95
ITT KB CVC20/25/30 (Mullard)	5.95
RR1 T20	6.80
Focus Rod	2.25
Focus Holder	2.50
Keynector Safe Block (mains)	5.00
Cassette Drive Belts per pack of 5	
44 mm	1.65
64mm	1.71
74mm	1.80
57mm	1.85
89mm	1.90
Torch (handy for tool box)	1.42
I.C. Inserter	1.18
SM Neon Screwdriver	4.00
DIN Plugs 3 pin	22
4 pin	22
5 pin	20
180° 5 pin	20
Stnd 5 pin	20
Phono Plugs	12
Car Aerial Plug	18
2.5mm Jack Plug	14
3.5mm Jack Plug	14
Stnd Jack Plug	36
Stereo Jack Plug	36
5A Connector Block (12)	4
Fuse Wire 5A-15A-30A	5
Battery Plug Thorn TV's	28
Gen. Purpose Power Supply	3.25
9V 200ma	
12V 200ma	
Mains Connector 4 way 13A	5.00

EVER READY RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CH1/22 For PP3/NN1604	6.40
1 battery (RX22)	
CH4/50 For HP7/NN1500	5.55
1-6 batteries (RX6)	
CH3/RX6 For SP2/HP2/NN1300	
SP11/HP11/NN1400	14.00
HP7/NN1500	
2-4 batteries in pairs. (RX6-RX14-RX20)	
CH3/RX4 For SP2/HP2/NN1300	
SP11/HP11/NN1400	9.55
HP7/NN1500	
2-4 batteries in pairs. (RX6-RX14-RX20)	
BATTERIES	
RX6 - HP7/NN1500	1.39
RX14 - SP11/HP11/NN1400	2.17
RX20 - SP2/HP2/NN1300	2.34
RX22 - PP3/NN1604	4.69

VIDEO/AUDIO

VHS E180 Video Tape	7.00
PHILIPS VCC 240 (2x2)	8.06
PHILIPS VCC 360 (2x3)	12.08
PHILIPS VCC 480 (2x4)	16.11
Video Cassette Cases (any format)	
Video Record Heads VHS	35.00
Video Record. Heads. Philips	
V2000	49.00
Scotch Audio Tape	65.00
C90 Ferric	
C90 Super Ferric	96

SERVICE AIDS

SERVISOL Freeze-it	92
SUPER SERVISOL	84
SERVISOL Foam Cleanser	82
SERVISOL Plastics Seal	95
SERVISOL Silicone Grease	98
SERVISOL Tubing Silicone Grease	1.56
SERVISOL Aero Klene	72
Portable Oscilloscope	150.00
Probes x10	10.90
TF200 Frequency Meter	155.00
CRT Tester/Rejuvenator	172.00
KHP30 Measuring Probe (3 okv)	
EHT	29.95
T19 Transistor Tester	9.80
T120 RF Signal Injector	4.00
Avo 8 Test Lead Set	4.50
Degaussing Coil (stick type)	12.20

PANELS & UNITS

AFC UNIT PHILIPS G8	8.82
IF GAIN MODULE (Pye/Philips)	20.00
CDA PANEL (Pye/Invicita/Ecko/Dynatron)	20.00
REAR CONVERGENCE PANEL (Philips G8)	23.00

LARGEAIR

CM7025 UHF High Gain MHA 24V (Specify A-B or C/D)	15.86
CM7061 Power Unit 12V	10.19
CM7062 Reg. Power Unit 12V	11.11
CM7060 MHA 10db 12V W/B	8.51
CM7065 VHF/UHF MHA W/B	12.39
CM7067 UHF 12V MHA (Specify A-B or C/D)	9.26
CM7068 UHF 12V MHA High Gain (Specify A-B or C/D)	13.78
CM7053 Behind Set UHF Amp. (Mains)	11.78
CM7054 Behind Set UHF Amp. (Battery e.g. Caravans)	9.00
CM7043 Second Set Amp. UHF	10.47
CM7093 Behind Set UHF Amp. 3 Sets	13.20
CM7083 Dist. Amp. VHF/UHF 17db/output 12V	19.14
CM7073 VHF/UHF 8+1 Dist. Amp.	37.37
CM9700 27mhz CB Suppress	3.50
CM8011 Outdoor Splitter (2 way) W/B	6.76
CM9003 Flush Single Outlet	1.27
CM9010 Flush Twin Outlet	1.89
CM6006 6 Way Passive Splitter	10.97
CM7042 TV Games Combin.	2.43
CM9009 Flush TV/FM Outlet	2.63
CM7089 Tri Star Amplified Set Top Aerial W/B	16.75
CM7090 Amplified Caravan Aerial 12V DC W/B	14.78
CM6038 UHF/VHF 625 Pattern Gen.	91.47
CM6052 UHF/VHF PAL Colour Bar Gen.	223.96
CM7056 Teletext Adaptor	210.00

RECEIVER TRAYS

THORN 950 Mk II	4.25
THORN 1400 3 Stick	4.25
THORN 1500 3 Stick	4.55
THORN 1500 5 Stick	4.95
THORN 1600	3.90
THORN 3000/3500	7.35
THORN 8000	6.25
THORN 8500/8800	4.10
THORN 9000	7.93
DECCA 1730/1830	4.08
DECCA 1910/2213 Bradford	5.92
DECCA 30	6.26
DECCA 100	6.40
DECCA 100	6.14
UNIVERSAL ITT or REMO	6.00
GEC 2100	7.40
GEC 2200 (20AX)	6.50
GEC 2040/2028	5.79
GEC 2110 Pre Jan '77	7.00
GEC 2110 Post Jan '77	7.00
PHILIPS G8 Short Focus Lead	6.25
PHILIPS G8 Long Focus 550	6.25
PHILIPS G9	6.33
PYE 691/3	5.83
PYE 713/4 Lead	7.00
PYE 731/25	6.75
R.B.M. A823 (plug in) AV	6.45
R.B.M. A823	6.45
KORTING (similar to Siemens TVK1)	6.25
ITT KB CVC5/9	5.95
ITT KB CVC20/25/30 (Mullard)	5.95
RR1 T20	6.80

RECEIVER STOCKS

TV11	74	TV18	81
TV13	75	TV20	95

MAINS DROPPERS

DECCA 20	2.20
DECCA 2R5	50
DECCA 27R/47R	75
DECCA 56R/66R	75
R.B.M. A823	88
R.B.M. 161	82
GEC 2000/2018	70
PYE 278A0	64
PYE 713/15 3R5/15/45R	1.70
PYE 725/31 3R0/56R/27R	1.19
PYE 725/56R/27R	1.04
PHILIPS 210/5050 30R/125R/2k85	18
PHILIPS 210/5051 //118R/148R	1.75
PHILIPS G8/5081 47R Section	93
PHILIPS G8/5083 2R2/68R	85
THORN 1400	1.15
THORN 1500	1.32
THORN 1600	1.60
THORN 3500	94
THORN 8000	96
Thorn 3500	88
Y969 (30V)	
Thorn 3500	89
BZ15-24R 1.18	
BZ15-12R 1.	

S.S. COLOUR TVs FROM £12

Most Makes – All guaranteed complete.

Good working sets from **£35.00**

5 free with every 50 purchased.

Discount for bulk purchase.

PANELS

Ex equipment – complete, untested. All makes **£7.50** + p.p. Immediate delivery to all parts of UK.

TESTED PANELS – MOST MAKES

From stock on sale or exchange basis
Immediate delivery all parts UK.

Please telephone for quote.

CRTs, all types from stock.

Reguns & ex-equip. Japanese inc.

Export specialists. Visit our 10,000 ft modern warehouse.

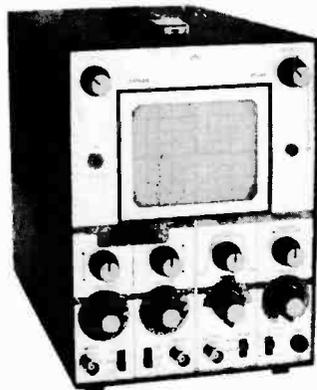
COLOUR TELEVISION & MUSIC CENTRE

**OLD MIXON CRESCENT TRADING ESTATE,
WINTERSTOKE ROAD, WESTON-SUPER-MARE.**

TEL: 0934 413537.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

INCREASE YOUR PROFITS - IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE
WITH RELIABLE COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT



SAFGAN DT-420 DUAL TRACE SCOPE 20MHz BANDWIDTH

SPECIFICATION
 ★ CH1, CH2: 5mv/div-20v/div
 ★ Time Base: 1 sec/div-100ns/div
 ★ XY Facility: Matched XY inputs
 ★ Trigger: Level control, ± slope selection
 ★ Auto, normal, TV triggering
 ★ Z-Modulation
 ★ CAL output 1V 1KHz
 ★ Graticule blue ruled 8x10 div (4" CRT)
 ★ Size: H215mm, W165mm, D280mm
 ★ Weight: 4kgs
 ★ Supply: 200-240V, 40-60Hz
PRICE £199 + £29.85 VAT
 Probes as Thandar below.

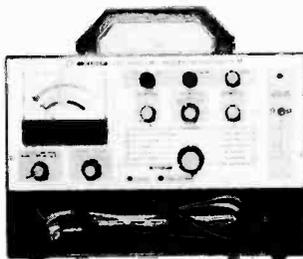
BRITISH MADE - RELIABLE - 18 MONTH GUARANTEE

LEADER LCT-910A C.R.T. TESTER-REJUVENATOR

Our top selling instrument is designed to readily test the various characteristics and rejuvenation of both colour and B/W C.R.T's.

- ★ Tests for shorts and leakage between electrodes.
- ★ Tests cathode emission characteristics.
- ★ Separately checks condition of guns.
- ★ Removal of short circuits and leakage between electrodes.
- ★ Checks heater warm-up characteristics.
- ★ Rejuvenation of low emission cathodes with automatic timing.
- ★ Super rejuvenation with manual control.
- ★ Complete with tube base adaptors.

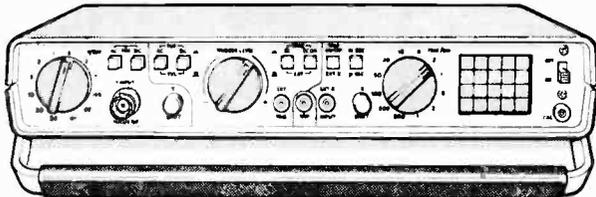
Size: H 230mm W 330mm D 120mm.



PRICE £145 + £21.75 VAT

THE VERY LATEST SC110 LOW POWER, FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.

The new Thandar SC110 represents a break-through in oscilloscope development. The SC110 is LESS THAN TWO INCHES thick and weighs under two pounds, yet retains the standard features and controls of a bench oscilloscope. **FITS IN A BRIEFCASE**



1980 GOLD MEDAL winner of the B.R.N.O. EXHIBITION, the largest Trade Fair held in Eastern Europe.

Full Sized Performance

- 10 MHz bandwidth.
- 10 mV per division sensitivity.
- Full trigger facilities are provided including TV frame, or TV filtering.
- Runs on 4 to 10V DC via disposable batteries, re-chargeable cells, or AC adaptor.
- Size 255mm x 148mm x 50mm.

Scope **£139.00 + £20.85 V.A.T.**

Carry Case **£7.70 + £1.16 V.A.T.**

x 1 Probe **£7.00 + £1.05 V.A.T.**

x 10 Probe **£8.00 + £1.20 V.A.T.**

x 1/x 10 Switched Probe **£9.50 + £1.42 V.A.T.**

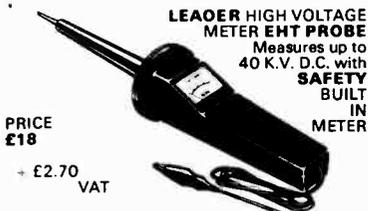
Rechargeable Batteries **£7.50 + £1.30 V.A.T.**

AC Adaptor **£4.95 + £0.74 V.A.T.**

(Overseas purchasers please state voltage.)

BRITISH
MADE

FULLY
GUARANTEED



PRICE
£18
+ £2.70
VAT

**LEADER HIGH VOLTAGE
METER EHT PROBE**
Measures up to
40 K.V. D.C. with
**SAFETY
BUILT
IN
METER**

ALSO AVAILABLE
 Analogue Multimeters
 Digital Multimeters
 Oscilloscopes
 Signal Generators
 Digital Frequency Meters
 Pattern Generators
 CRT Tester/Rejuvenator
 T.V. Field Strength Meter
 LARGE S.A.E.
 FOR COMPLETE LIST.

U.K. Post Paid. Export orders welcome, please deduct V.A.T. and include an additional £5.00 for Overseas carriage. Mail Order only. Callers by appointment. Barclaycard/Access orders welcome, or Cheque, Bank Draft etc., with order please. Large S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range.

Delivery normally within 7 days.

B. K. ELECTRONICS, Dept. 'T',

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood,
Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY.

Tel: (0702) 527572.



Technical Training in Television, Radio and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed".

CITY AND GUILDS CERTIFICATES

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

**Basic Electronic Engineering (C&G/ICS)
Radio Amateurs**

CERTIFICATE COURSES

**TV & Audio Servicing
TV, Radio and Audio Engineering
Radio & Amplifier Construction
Electronic Engineering*
Computer Electronics*
Industrial Electronics*
Radio Frequency Electronics*
Introduction to Microprocessing*
Electrical Engineering*
Electrical Contracting & Installation**

*Quality for IET Associate Membership



Approved by CACC



Div. National Education
Corporation



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____



Post to: Dept 285X
ICS School of Electronics
160 Stewarts Road
London SW8 4UJ



01 622 9911
(All Hours)

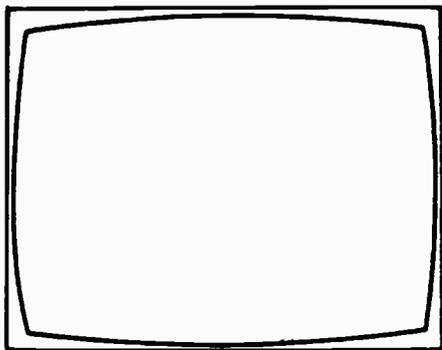
TRANSISTORS, ETC.

Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)
AC107	0.48	AU103	2.40	BC192	0.66	BC377	0.29	BD234	0.68	BF222	0.51	BPX29	1.62	MPSU05	0.66
AC117	0.38	AU107	2.75	BC204*	0.39	BC394	0.39	BD235	0.63	BF224 & J	0.22	BR101	0.63	MPSU06	0.76
AC126	0.66	AU110	2.40	BC205*	0.39	BC440	0.52	BD236	0.63	BF240	0.22	BR103	0.63	MPSU55	1.26
AC127	0.54	AU113	2.60	BC206*	0.37	BC441	0.69	BD237	0.68	BF241	0.31	BR303	1.06	MPSU56	1.32
AC128	0.46	BC107*	0.18	BC207*	0.39	BC461	0.78	BD238	0.68	BF244*	0.51	BRC4443	1.76	MPSU60	0.82
AC128K	0.55	BC108*	0.15	BC208*	0.37	BC477	0.30	BD253	1.58	BF245*	0.43	BRY39	0.80	MPU131	0.59
AC141	0.65	BC109*	0.16	BC209*	0.39	BC478	0.26	BD410	1.65	BF254	0.48	BRV56	0.44	OC26	1.90
AC141K	0.70	BC113	0.22	BC211*	0.38	BC479	0.33	BD433	0.65	BF255	0.48	BSS27	0.92	OC28	1.49
AC142	0.60	BC114	0.22	BC212*	0.17	BC547*	0.13	BD435	0.70	BF256*	0.55	BT106	1.50	OC29	1.60
AC142K	0.65	BC115	0.24	BC212**	0.17	BC548*	0.13	BD436	0.71	BF257	0.47	BT109	1.98	OC31	1.25
AC151	0.91	BC118*	0.25	BC213*	0.18	BC549*	0.15	BD437	0.74	BF258	0.52	BT116	1.45	OC36	1.25
AC152	0.36	BC117	0.30	BC213**	0.18	BC550	0.24	BD438	0.75	BF259	0.54	BT119	5.18	OC42	0.90
AC153	0.42	BC118	0.24	BC214*	0.18	BC556	0.23	BD519	0.88	BF262	0.73	BU102	2.85	OC44	0.68
AC153K	0.52	BC119	0.34	BC214**	0.18	BC557*	0.16	BD520	0.88	BF263	0.88	BU105	1.80	OC45	0.63
AC154	0.41	BC125*	0.30	BC225	0.42	BC558*	0.16	BD599	0.87	BF270	0.47	BU105/02	1.95	OC70	0.65
AC176	0.45	BC126	0.30	BC237*	0.16	BC559*	0.17	BD600	1.23	BF271	0.42	BU108	2.98	OC71	0.73
AC178	0.51	BC132	0.20	BC238*	0.15	BCY10	0.30	BD663BR	0.66	BF272A	0.80	BU126	2.91	OC72	0.73
AC179	0.65	BC134	0.22	BC239*	0.22	BCY30A	1.06	BDX18	1.55	BF273	0.33	BU204	2.50	OC73	0.83
AC187	0.56	BC135	0.21	BC251*	0.25	BCY32A	1.19	BDX32	2.95	BF274	0.34	BU205	2.58	OC81D	0.95
AC187K	0.65	BC136	0.22	BC252*	0.26	BCY34A	1.02	BDY16A	0.63	BF336	0.63	BU206	2.59	OC139	1.30
AC188	0.52	BC137	0.30	BC253*	0.38	BCY72	0.27	BDY18	1.65	BF337	0.65	BU208	2.75	OC140	1.35
AC188K	0.61	BC138	0.35	BC261A*	0.28	BD115	1.36	BDY20	2.29	BF338	0.68	BU407	1.38	OC170	0.80
AC193K	0.70	BC140	0.36	BC262A*	0.28	BD123	1.50	BDY38	1.38	BF355	0.72	BU77	2.50	OC171	0.82
AC194K	0.74	BC141	0.44	BC263*	0.28	BD144	2.24	BF160	0.20	BF440	0.28	BU77	2.50	OC200	0.82
ACV17	1.20	BC161	0.82	BC267*	0.20	BD124	1.56	BF115	0.45	BF452	0.30	C108D	0.80	OC201	3.95
ACV19	0.95	BC143	0.38	BC268*	0.28	BD131	0.58	BF120	0.55	BF457	0.29	C108F	0.43	OC202	2.40
ACV28	0.98	BC147*	0.12	BC286	0.40	BD132	0.68	BF121	0.55	BF451	0.43	D40N1	0.64	OC205	3.95
ACV39	2.02	BC148*	0.12	BC287	0.49	BD133	0.70	BF123	0.48	BF457	0.46	E300	0.42	OC271	1.98
AD140	1.79	BC149*	0.13	BC291	0.27	BD135	0.37	BF125	0.55	BF458	0.49	E1222	0.47	ON236A	0.94
AD142	1.90	BC152	0.42	BC294	0.37	BD136	0.38	BF127	0.51	BF459	0.52	E5024	0.19	R2008B	2.72
AD143	1.78	BC153	0.38	BC297	0.36	BD137	0.40	BF137F	0.78	BF459	0.16	GETB72	0.49	R2010B	2.79
AD149	1.42	BC154	0.41	BC300	0.82	BD138	0.42	BF152	0.19	BF596	0.17	ME0402	0.18	R2322	0.75
AD161	0.66	BC157*	0.13	BC301	0.38	BD139	0.46	BF158	0.25	BF597	0.27	MF0404/02	0.18	R2323	0.85
AD161/162	1.22	BC158*	0.12	BC302	0.86	BD140	0.50	BF159	0.27	BF599	0.30	ME6001	0.18	R2324	0.85
AD162	0.71	BC159*	0.14	BC303	0.64	BD144	2.24	BF160	0.20	BF640	0.28	ME6002	0.18	ST2110	0.49
AF114	1.32	BC160	0.52	BC304	0.44	BD145	1.20	BF161	0.81	BF640	0.30	ME6003	0.18	S76120	0.48
AF115	1.26	BC161	0.52	BC307*	0.17	BD150A*	0.51	BF163	0.85	BF650	0.30	MJ295	1.30	TIC44	0.25
AF116	1.28	BC167B	0.15	BC307*	0.14	BD155	0.90	BF164	0.95	BF652	0.29	MJ3000	1.58	TIC46	0.38
AF117	1.32	BC168B	0.14	BC309*	0.18	BD157	0.51	BF166	0.50	BF661	0.28	MJ3040	0.68	TIC47	0.45
AF118	0.98	BC169C	0.15	BC317*	0.15	BD158	0.75	BF167	0.38	BF662	0.29	MJE341	0.72	TIP29A	0.47
AF121	0.68	BC170*	0.15	BC318*	0.15	BD159	0.68	BF173	0.35	BF679	0.30	MJE370	0.74	TIP30A	0.50
AF124	0.38	BC171*	0.15	BC319*	0.19	BD160	2.69	BF177	0.36	BF680	0.29	MJE371	0.75	TIP31A	0.51
AF125	0.38	BC172*	0.14	BC320	0.17	BD163	0.67	BF178	0.46	BF681	0.30	MJE520	0.89	TIP31C	0.67
AF126	0.36	BC173*	0.22	BC321A & B	0.18	BD165	0.68	BF179	0.58	BF688	0.42	MJE521	1.05	TIP32A	0.56
AF127	0.66	BC174A & B	0.86	BC322	0.28	BD166	0.88	BF180	0.53	BF741	0.48	MJE2955	1.20	TIP32C	0.72
AF139	0.58	BC176	0.22	BC323	1.15	BD175	0.50	BF181	0.53	BF743	0.65	MJE3000	1.95	TIP33A	0.77
AF147	0.62	BC177*	0.20	BC327	0.18	BD177	0.58	BF182	0.44	BF741	1.02	MJE3055	1.22	TIP34A	0.84
AF178	1.35	BC178*	0.22	BC329	0.18	BD178	0.52	BF183	0.52	BF743	1.02	MPS102	0.40	TIP41A	0.72
AF179	1.36	BC179*	0.28	BC338	0.17	BD182	2.10	BF185	0.42	BF743	1.02	MPS3702	0.39	TIP42A	0.90
AF180	1.35	BC182*	0.15	BC340	0.19	BD183	1.34	BF186	0.42	BF743	1.02	MPS3705	0.30	TIP2955	0.77
AF181	1.33	BC182*	0.15	BC347*	0.17	BD184	2.30	BF194*	0.13	BF743	1.02	MPS6521	0.38	TIP3055	0.58
AF186	1.48	BC183*	0.14	BC348A & B	0.17	BD187	1.20	BF195*	0.14	BF743	1.02	MPS6523	0.38	TIS43	0.44
AF202	0.27	BC183*	0.14	BC349B	0.17	BD188	1.25	BF196	0.14	BF743	1.02	MPS6566	0.44	TIS73	1.36
AF239	0.73	BC184*	0.15	BC349B	0.17	BD189	0.71	BF197	0.15	BF743	1.02	MPSA05	0.30	TIS90	0.23
AF240	0.40	BC184*	0.15	BC350*	0.22	BD222	0.91	BF198	0.29	BF743	1.02	MPSA06	0.32	TIS91	0.28
AF279S	1.91	BC186	0.38	BC352*	0.24	BD225	0.91	BF199	0.29	BF743	1.02	MPSA55	0.43	TIS91	0.28
AL100	1.30	BC186	0.25	BC352A*	0.24	BD232	0.91	BF200	0.29	BF743	1.02	MPSA56	0.46	TIX109	0.16
AL103	1.58	BC187	0.27	BC360	0.59	BD233	0.62	BF218	0.26	BF743	1.02	MPSA93	0.58	TX213	0.2

Alternative gain versions available on items marked*.

For matched pairs add 20p per pair.

LINEAR IC's	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	DIODES	Type	Price (£)	VDR's, etc.	Type	Price (£)	VALVES	Type	Price (£)
CAB100M	2.44	SN76003N	3.32	TBA240A	3.98	BY114	0.60	E295ZZ	0.10	DY86/B7	0.75	6W 5.6Q-330k(Ω)E121	3p
CA3005	1.85	SN76023N	3.02	TBA281	2.07	AA113	0.17	/01	0.28	Y802	0.75	1W 100-10M(Ω)E24	3p
CA3012	1.45	SN76033N	3.32	TBA395*	2.58	AA119	0.21	/02	0.28	ECC81	0.78	1W 100-10M(Ω)E12	5p
CA3014	2.23	SN76033ND	1.40	TBA396	2.40	AA129	0.28	/258	0.28	ECC82	0.78	2W 100-10M(Ω)E6	5p
CA3018	0.71	SN76033N	2.20	TBA400	2.20	AA143	0.18	/A258	0.28	ECC83	0.78	Wirewound (5%)	18p
CA3020	1.89	SN76115N	1.20	TBA500*	2.21	AA213	0.42	/A258	0.28	ECC83	0.78	24W 0.220-270K	18p
CA3028A	1.36	SN76115N	1.20	TBA510*	2.21	AA215	0.28	/A260	0.22	ECC83	0.78	4W 1.00-10kΩ	22p
CA3028B	1.09	SN76116N	1.78	TBA520*	2.28	AA217	0.28	/A262	0.22	EF80	0.60	7W 0.680-22kΩ	24p
CA3045	3.75	SN76131N	2.10	TBA540*	2.88	AA100	0.24	/A265	0.22	EF183	0.75	11W 1.00-22kΩ	28p
CA3046	0.70	SN76226N	2.60	TBA550*	3.13	BA102	0.36	/P268	0.22	EH90	0.94	17W 1.00-22kΩ	33p
CA3065	1.74	SN70227N	1.61	TBA560*	3.18	BA104	0.19	E298ZZ	0.40	EL34	3.08	Fused mounting pillars	3p
CA3068	1.90	SN76228N	1.80	TBA570*	1.29	BA110	0.80	/05	0.25	EY51	1.20	20mm Time Delay (BEAB)	20mm quick-blow (BEAB)
CA3130S	1.57	SN76502N	1.92	TBA611B	2.88	BA111	0.70	/06	0.22	PC88A	0.61	40mA	£3.68
FCJ161	2.40	SN76530P	0.97	TBA641	4.55	BA115	0.17	E299DD/P116	0.30	PC88B	0.75		



TELEVISION

Cable Controversy

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Luke Theodossiou

ART EDITOR

Roy Palmer

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Roy Smith
01-261 6671

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Barbara Blake
01-261 5897

Just ten years ago, in September 1972, Harrogate town council decided to go ahead with a scheme to build a conference centre. It was to cost £750,000 and be completed in 1975. A new hotel to cater for those using the centre and an office block were to be included in the scheme. The cost would be financed by selling council land, and no loan charges would be passed on to the town's ratepayers. It all sounded too good to be true. Conferences mean big business for a resort like Harrogate, and clearly the town's future prosperity would be enhanced by attracting as much of this sort of business as possible. The centre was finally completed earlier this year, seven years later than planned and at a cost of over £30 million rather than £750,000. There will be loan charges of over £3 million a year for 40 years, and a council spokesman has commented that the cross-over point to making a profit will probably not be till the end of the century. Oh yes, and only the hotel's foundations have been built.

That sounds awful when put so starkly. There were problems, and some good reasons for the way in which the situation changed. In particular, the centre's specification was altered and up-graded. But there can be little doubt that had the eventual financial outcome been known at the start the scheme for the centre would never have been approved. The moral, if there is one, seems to be that once a major project gets going it's very difficult to stop it. Would it at any particular time as the costs escalated have been reasonable to call a halt?

What's this got to do with television? Well, that report by the Cabinet Office's Information Technology Advisory Panel earlier this year suggested that the capital cost of providing half the UK's population (those living in urban areas) with a modern cable network would be "of the order of £2,500 million" and that "there need be no call on public funds". Hmm. The chapter in the report on the economic and industrial considerations is in fact singularly unconvincing - especially when it comes to finance. It admits that the figures "are inevitably subject to some uncertainty", and adds that the expenditure would be "made over a period of years". Also that "there is little information available in the United Kingdom on the market for additional services supplied via TV screens, whether entertainment, instruction or information." Despite these reservations however the Panel recommends "encouraging the growth of cable systems in the United Kingdom" and that "we cannot stress too highly the need for speed."

Perhaps the most unconvincing argument of all is that it would "be most appropriate for the Government to adopt the creative policy which we recommend during IT Year 1982." The financial section also comments that "the rapid growth in the United Kingdom market for VCRs and cassettes demonstrates the substantial sums that consumers are prepared to pay for additional video material", and that "if experience in the USA is any guide . . ." We'd say that US experience, where the TV situation is quite different for historical and geographical reasons, offers very little by way of guidance, while VCRs don't provide "additional video material" in any very wide sense but rather the ability to see favourite films when you want and off-air material when you want rather than when transmitted.

The real weakness of the report is its failure to outline just what sorts of services should be provided by cable and when. Initially it says that the main impetus would come from "additional popular programming channels." Certainly! There's much talk about DBS, the view that "we consider the long-term potential for providing new sorts of services to be much more important", and that "the main role of cable systems will eventually be the delivery of many information, financial and other services to the home and the joining of businesses and homes by high capacity data links." The question as to exactly what a cable system would be used for is paramount and would seem to require very careful consideration before anything else is done - otherwise we have the perfect recipe for a Harrogate style débâcle. To this however the Panel say that "we would not want possible long-term considerations to delay the investment required now if United Kingdom industry is to benefit from cable systems." This is surely to put the cart before the horse. The creation of jobs and economic activity is certainly desirable - but only to provide goods and services that people want or need. It seems in this respect that we've still to learn the lesson offered by Japanese industry: identify a sure market, then go after it. Or to put it slightly differently, economic activity must be market orientated - it's no use producing the goods then looking for a market. In particular, it's all too easy to get carried away by "creative" arguments in favour of conference centres, supersonic airliners - and cable TV.

HELD OVER

Due to shortage of space several features we had planned to include in this issue have had to be held over - we couldn't even find space for the traditional service problems this month. Part 11 on VCR Servicing and Part 2 on the Luxor 90° hybrid CTVs will appear next month.

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

THE 1982 Sporadic E season is at last upon us, with signals at high levels from most of Europe. Propagation during May and early June was mainly from the east and south rather than from Scandinavia. There was F2 reception in both the UK and Holland, with Zimbabwe ch. E2 via daytime F2 and evening TE, while excellent tropospheric openings occurred during the period 8-16th May.

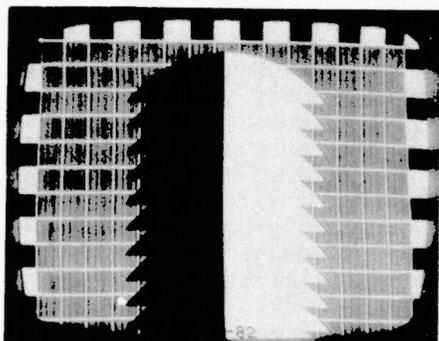
The F2 loggings were on May 5th and 8th via daytime F2 and on the 23rd via TE, the signal each time being ZTV ch. E2. Tropospheric reception was spread over several days and tended to be along a north-south line. Here in Hampshire reception came from north country UK u.h.f. stations and to the south from French u.h.f. stations, the 16th being particularly good. Trevor Rose in Lowestoft reports that conditions there started to improve from the 8th, to the extent that by the 13th several of the more difficult W. German u.h.f. and Danish Band III transmitters were received – also f.m. radio. The 14th was by far the best day for Trevor, with many W. German stations including several low-powered BFBS outlets on chs. E23, E48 and E53. On the 15th John Tellick, who was visiting Lancing, found French u.h.f. signals across the band with his portable TV set used atop a hill. One unusual signal he received was from the 7kW e.r.p. Neufchatel outlet, with TF-1 on 819 lines. Another unusual logging was the Sens ch. E60 FR-3 outlet, with the PM5544 test pattern: this had the identification "TDF" at the top and "SENS E60H" at the bottom. Arthur Milliken received many RTE (Eire) stations at Wigan during the same period.

There have already been several strong SpE openings, though with periods of low activity in between. The general log for the UK is as follows:

- 3/5/82 RAI (Italy) ch. IA; RTVE (Spain) E4; TSS (USSR) R1, 2; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1.
- 4/5/82 TSS R1, 2.
- 5/5/82 RTVE E2, 3, 4; Switzerland E2.
- 6/5/82 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP (Portugal) E2, 3; ORF (Austria) E2a; W. Germany E2; SR (Sweden) E2.
- 8/5/82 RAI IA, B; RTVE E2, 3, 4; JRT (Yugoslavia) E3.

- 9/5/82 MTV (Hungary) R1, 2; TVP (Poland) R1, 2, 3; TSS R1-5; CST R2; RAI IA, B; ORF E2a, 3, 4; SR E3; NRK (Norway) E3, 4; ARD (W. Germany) E2; NCT (Italian free station) E3.
- 10/5/82 TSS R1; TVP R1; RAI IA, B; unidentified Arabic E2 signal logged by Hugh Cocks (Sussex).
- 11-12/5/82 RAI IA.
- 13/5/82 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2, 3 (live OB of Pope's visit); NTA (Nigeria) E3 at 1630-1900.
- 14/5/82 RAI IA; ARD E2; RTVE E2.
- 15/5/82 TSS R1, 2; TVP R1.
- 16/5/82 TSS R1, 2, 3; TVP R1, 2, 3; MTV R1, 2; ORF E2a; JRT E3, 4; RAI IA; RTVE E2. Hugh reports suspect Morocco E4 (1930) and NTA E3 during the same opening; RTA (Albania) IC also logged.
- 17/5/82 Unidentified E2, 3, 4 signals mid-morning; TSS R1, 2; SR E2.
- 18/5/82 RAI IA; TSS R1.
- 19/5/82 TSS R1, 2.
- 20/5/82 CST R1, 2; TVP R1; MTV R1; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2, 3; RAI IA.
- 21/5/82 RTVE E2, 3, 4.
- 23/5/82 JRT E3.
- 24/5/82 TSS R1, 2; ORF E2a; DFF (E. Germany) E4; NRK E2, 4; RUV (Iceland) E3, 4; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; TVP R1. Plus many unidentified signals.
- 25/5/82 RTVE E2, 3, 4; RAI IA, B; JRT E3; SR E2, 3, 4; NRK E2, 3, 4; TSS R1-5; CST R1; TVP R1, 2, 3. Plus unidentified signals.
- 26/5/82 RTVE E2, 3, 4; JRT E3, 4; RUV E4; RAI IA.
- 27/5/82 SR E2.
- 30/5/82 TSS R1, 2; RAI IA, B; JRT E3, 4; NCT E3; RTVE E2, 3, 4; SR E2, 3. Plus unidentified signals.
- 31/5/82 CST R1; JRT E3, 4; Switzerland E3, 4; RTVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2, 3; DFF E4. Plus unidentified signals.
- 1/6/82 TSS R1-4; TVP R1, 2, 3; RAI IA, B; RTVE E2, 3, 4; ARD E2.

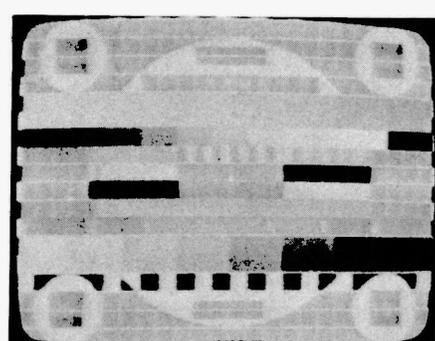
As many enthusiasts will have noticed, RTVE have changed their identification back to TVE as in previous times. A welcome change is the more frequent use of local transmitter identifications for regional programmes. Cyril Willis has been on holiday in Spain and brought back with him a copy of the RTVE TV guide. Regional programmes are generally shown from 1430-1500 local



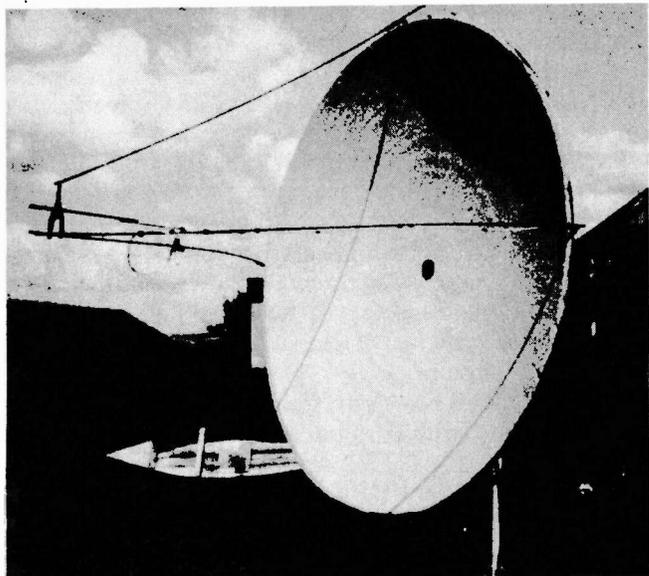
Lopik ch. E4 – with a faulty test pattern generator. Photo courtesy of Ryn Muntjewerff (Holland).



TV Legaal, a pirate transmitter operating in Amsterdam on ch. E4. Photo courtesy of Gosta van der Linden.



The Leningrad type test pattern used by TSS (USSR). Note top central identification. Photo from Henny Demming.



Eight foot fibreglass dish made by Ian Roberts (S. Africa) for 4GHz reception. An aluminium foil covering was added.

time each weekday under the heading "Programacion de Cobertura Regional". Area names are as follows: "Miramar" Barcelona; "Tele-Norte" Bilbao; "Plaza Mayor" Madrid; "Informativo Balear" Palma/Majorca; "Tele-Navarra" Pamplona; "Panorama de Galicia" Santiago de Compostela; "Aitana" Valencia; "Meridiano" Zaragoza. There is an element of regional programming from 1400-1430 on some transmitters, and on others from 1415-1430. TVE-1 carries network programmes during the weekends, but TVE-2 (u.h.f.) carries some regional programmes from 1400-1500.

My thanks to the following who contributed to the log this time: Hugh Cocks, Cyril Willis (Ely), John Tellick (Surbiton), Mark Baldwin (Canterbury), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Brian Renforth (Chippenham), Robin Crossley (St. Albans), Trevor Rose, Jim Cook (Newcastle), Adrian Hoare (Argyll), and Graeme Wilson (Middlesborough).

News Items

Luxembourg: RTL is planning to start a satellite TV service to the UK with reception by cable distribution and individual terminals in the south and south east.

Seychelles: An initial TV service, in colour (PAL system B/G), is expected to start by next January.

Eire: RTE (Reception Investigation Department, Dublin 4) have issued an updated radio/TV network list. One interesting point is the proposed increase in the Clermont Carn transmitter power to 250kW e.r.p. (group C/D).

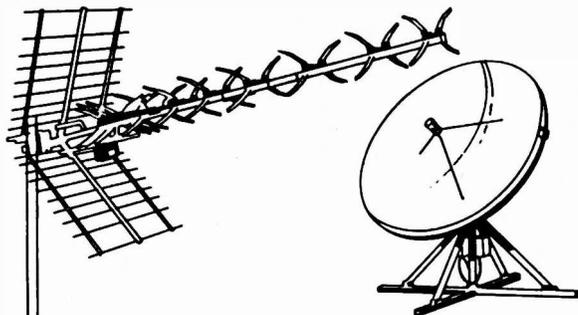
Germany: Alexander Wiese reports that a suspected ch. E25/R25 transmitter is in operation in E. Berlin carrying TVP-1 (Polish) programming. It also appears that the TSS-1 (USSR) network is transmitted in E. Germany on ch. R10. W. German DXers have received these signals regularly - it's assumed that they come from military bases.

Band 1 Intruder?

A 4W transceiver that operates on 40 channels in the spectrum 46-46.39MHz, with 10kHz spacing between channels, is being advertised in certain publications. Fortunately this shouldn't affect TV DXing too much, apart from ch. 0 (Australia) via F2 (at 46.25MHz). Overload problems could possibly arise however, and as with those

SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS

10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury,
Dorset. SP7 8ND tel. 0747 4370



SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS - today's aerial technology at its best - and with tomorrow in mind.

We provide the consultancy and supply the equipment for all receiving installation in the VHF/UHF broadcasting spectra. Our extensive ranges of aerials and amplifiers cover Western Europe's most respected companies - Antiference, Jaybeam, Pye/Labgear, RS (Components), Wolsey, Fuba, Triax, Polytron, Teldis, Vorta, Plustron (TVs), Channel Master/CDE, Hirschmann and our own exclusive aerial range. We are THE specialists.

- .46m diameter spun aluminium microwave dish (less mounting bracket) £8.95
- Triax Unix 92 element 'Continental' super high gain anodised UHF aerial (all groups and wideband) £45.50
- Labgear CM7066 wideband UHF masthead amplifier, high gain (26dB), low noise (1.8dB) £18.25
- (matching PSU 12V, 24mA E13.50)
- CM7080 'In line' cascade version of CM7066 £19.95
- Fuba AKW045 UHF low loss (1.5dB) high isolation (+35dB) diplexer, combines Group A with Group B/C/D £9.90

The above prices include VAT, postage, carriage. Our 1982 enlarged catalogue costs 50p. Please include SAE with ALL enquiries. Access/Barclaycard welcome.

Delivery normally 10-14 working days.

LOOK! Phone: LUTON BEDS. 38716

OPPORTUNITIES TRADE SALES

ALL SETS GUARANTEED
COMPLETE

OVER SIX HUNDRED SETS
ALWAYS IN STOCK

Philips G8; Pye
Thorn Sets i.e.

3000 series, 8000 series, 9000 series
Murphy, Bush, Decca, GEC

All from
£20.00

Mono's from:
£2.00

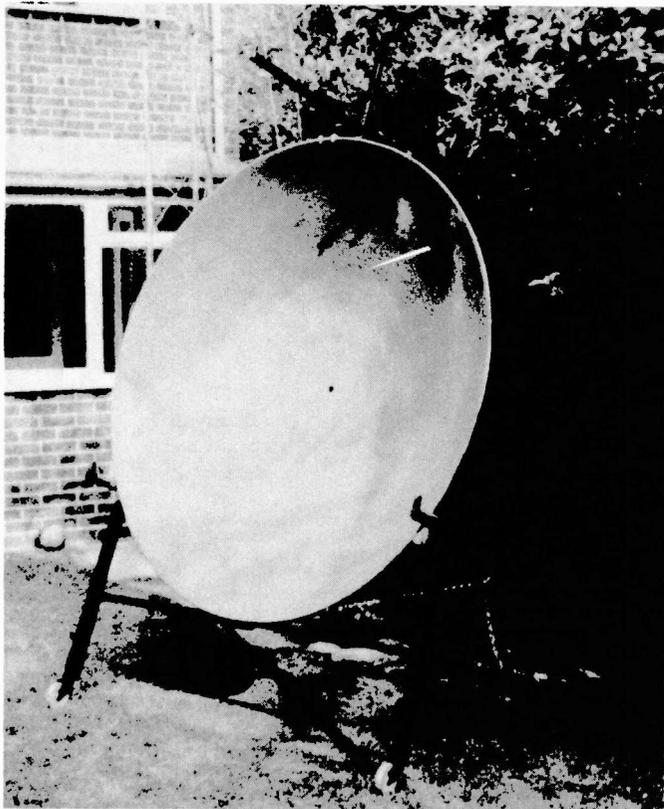
ALL MODELS

All include VAT

OPPORTUNITIES

9A, Chapel Street, Luton, Beds.
LUTON 38716

9.30-6.00 p.m. Weekdays, 10.30-1.00 p.m. Sundays.



The 6ft diameter spun dish from Earth Stations Ltd.

49MHz walkie talkies we'll be watching the situation closely. The RSGB is expected to apply for use of the 50MHz (6 metre) band with the end of 405-line transmissions in 1986.

New EBU Listings

Belgium: Tournai RTBF-2 ch. E63, 20kW vertical.
Spain: Huelva RTVE-2 ch. E45, 250kW horizontal.
Finland: Taivalkoski YLE-2 ch. E23, 600kW horizontal (also YLE-1 ch. E6, 60kW horizontal).
France: Montpellier TDF-1 ch. E23, 1,000kW horizontal; Carcassonne TDF-1 ch. E64, 500kW horizontal; Bayonne TDF-1 ch. E64, 425kW horizontal.
Norway: There are several low-power (all under 115W) relays on chs. E22, 23, 27, 31, 32, 37 and 51.

From our Correspondents . . .

Andreas Constantinou (Limassol, Cyprus) reports that Middle Eastern stations are available in parts of Cyprus daily. He's had many successes and is now equipping for reception of Stat-T (714MHz). Isik Yildirim (Istanbul, Turkey) is currently receiving good quality sound and vision signals from Stat-T.

Despite the phased close-down of the 405-line network, Brian Renforth continues to find system A DX reception an absorbing occupation, using a Thorn 950 chassis and an elderly ITT receiver. He's also active with v.h.f./f.m. radio.

Satellite TV Reception

Activity and interest in this field continues to increase. My own 4GHz tunable terminal is nearing completion, following the delivery of a 6ft dish (see photograph). The dish is $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick, 72in. wide and 12in. deep, with a perimeter welded bead, and is supported by a frame made of Dexion "Speedframe" (a tubular mild steel of

1in. square side) with the arm to support the feed horn projecting over the top. The spun aluminium dish was made by Earth Stations Ltd. of 22 Howie Street, London SW11 4AR – other sizes (e.g. 3 and 4ft) are available from stock relatively cheaply but larger sizes are made to order. Waveguide is also available from this firm – but not the electronics required. Send an s.a.e. with any enquiries – or phone 01-228 7876. Hugh Cocks is using the 72in. petal dish shown last month – his terminal is now in operation, with reception of all three Gorizont video channels. Those who are constructors at heart will find details of a 12ft diameter dish for 4GHz use (not 12GHz) in the August 1972 issue of *QST*.

Important news has come from Chris Wilson (Potters Bar, Herts) who, with a friend, is now receiving signals at 11.64GHz from the OTS-2 satellite. On May 20th they received the standard BBC test pattern, and later the IBA pattern with colour bars. The following day produced the PM5544 pattern with "IBA UK" identification. Fig. 1 shows the general arrangement they are using – quite simple and not too difficult to build provided certain components can be obtained. Basically, the signal from the 1.8 metre dish enters a circular section of waveguide which converts to rectangular. A 10dB cross-coupler with a dummy load at one end and a Gunn diode oscillator at the other is mounted at 90° to the waveguide. The following mixer is a cheap coaxial diode obtained from Birkett. Two versions have been produced, with outputs at 180MHz and 435MHz. The unit originally worked as a 10GHz amateur receiver, but was carefully lifted in frequency until the local oscillator reached 11.46GHz.

The dish was aimed at 173° azimuth, with 30.8° elevation, and signals were eventually resolved. Apart from the test transmissions, programme material is radiated during the evenings, including the scrambled programmes of Satellite TV Ltd. Chris suggests that the fears about close tolerances etc. associated with such equipment are not wholly justified – his results have been obtained using the very minimum amount of test equipment. Further details will be given next month, and we hope that this will encourage other enthusiasts to experiment with satellite reception. Meanwhile, our congratulations to Chris and his friend Grahame Harding on their outstanding achievement.

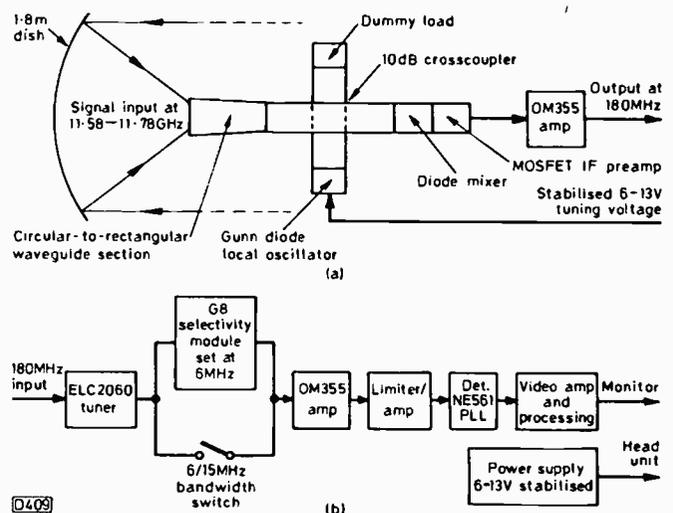
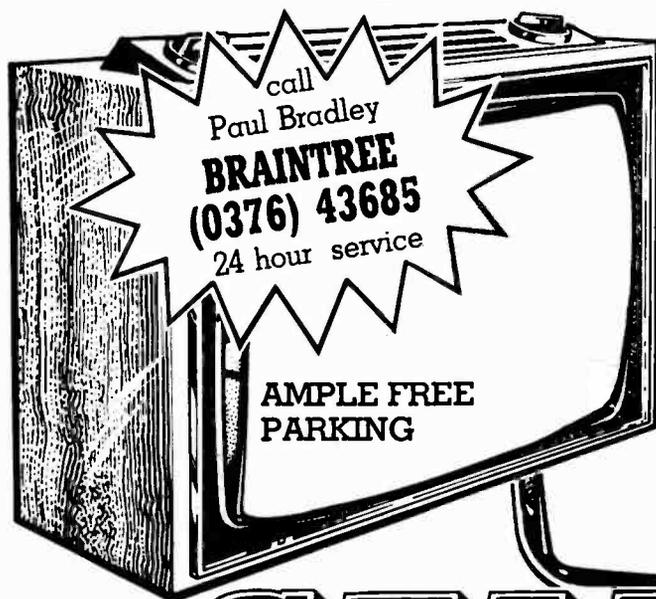


Fig. 1: Arrangement being used by Chris Wilson and Grahame Harding for reception from the OTS-2 satellite. (a) Aerial and head unit – the OM355 amplifier is required only when there's a long cable run. (b) Indoor unit.

1000's of complete Tv's Tubes & Panels in stock



call
Paul Bradley
BRAINTREE
(0376) 43685
24 hour service

**AMPLE FREE
PARKING**

ONLY CELTEL OFFERS

1. Best possible quality at the lowest cost.
2. Mixed loads delivered directly from source to your door at unbeatable prices.
3. Even greater discounts for bulk purchases.

CELTEL

OPENING HOURS

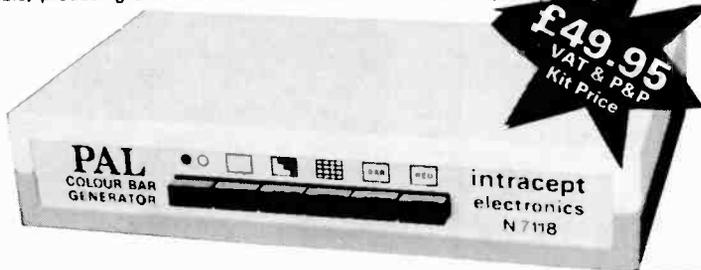
BRAINTREE		LONDON
Mon-Fri 9-6 pm		Mon-Fri 10-5 pm
Saturday 9-3 pm		Saturday 10-1 pm

Warners Mill, South St. Braintree, Essex. Tel; (0376) 43685
110 Shackdewell Rd. London N16. Telephone; 01-249 9265

N7118 PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR

An extremely light, compact and durable instrument, designed for mobile Colour T.V. Maintenance in the customers home. The basic model includes a built-in rechargeable battery plus a Power Unit/Charger. (A fully charged battery gives 10 hours continuous use). All patterns and sync. pulses are derived from a single crystal controlled oscillator, producing extremely accurate, stable displays. The patterns available are: Standard Colour Bars, Red Raster, Linearised Grey Scale Step Wedge, Crosshatch and Peak White Raster. A Coaxial Socket on the rear panel provides a modulated UHF or VHF (please specify) signal of approx. 1mV for direct connection to Receiver Aerial Socket. An (optional) integral Sound board is available, producing a Sound Carrier (6MHz or 5.5MHz), frequency modulated by a 1KHz Sinewave. The N7118 will also house a third board that provides a 1 Volt p to p, 75 ohm Video Signal to a rear panel B.N.C. Socket.

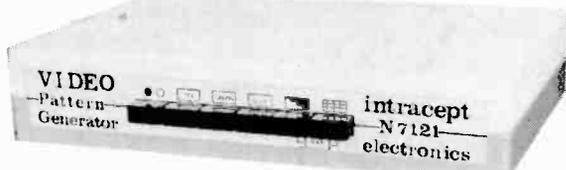
Complete kit, including a professional finished case, screen printed P.C.B., Ready Built P.S.U., and all components -- **£59.50** inclusive. Sound and Video Boards, add **£10.29** per board. Ready Built -- **£88.25** inclusive. Sound and Video Boards add **£11.45** per board. S.A.E. for details and specification.



N7121 VIDEO PATTERN GENERATOR

This Generator, based on the N7118 is designed for the mobile servicing of Colour Monitors and V.D.U.'s. It produces three separate Colour output signals at 1 Volt peak to peak into 75 ohms. Also provided is a separate sync. output which may be adjusted for positive or negative-going sync. tips. The Generator may be operated at 625/50MHz or (by operating a push switch on the rear panel) 525/60Hz.

The patterns available are colour bars, crosshatch, 8 step grey scale wedge, peak white plus many other combinations i.e., red raster, blue raster, yellow crosshatch etc., as defined by the three (red, green - blue) beam switches on the front panel. The generator is powered by an internal Ni-Cad battery and is supplied complete with the Charger/Power Unit.



Price (Built & Tested) **£75.00** + VAT & p. & p.
Total **£88.25**.

All goods despatched within 14 days.



INTRACEPT ELECTRONICS LIMITED

203 Picton Road, Liverpool L15 4LG.
Tel: 051-733 3042.

Interested in Television Servicing?

Try a ZED Pack. Effect Repairs at Minimum Cost.

Z1	300 mixed ½ and ¼ watt and miniature resistors	£1.95	Z20	10 Assorted switches including: Pushbutton, Slide, Multipole, Miniature etc. Fantastic Value	£1.20	Z44	TO3 Mounting kits (BU208)	8 for 60p
Z2	150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors	£1.95	Z21	100 Assorted Silver Mica caps	£2.20	Z45	TO220 Mounting kits (TIP33)	10 for 60p
Z3	300 mixed capacitors, most types amazing value	£3.95	Z22	10 Mixed TV convergence Pots	£1.00	Z46	TO126 Mounting kits (BD131)	12 for 60p
Z4	100 mixed electrolytics	£2.20	Z23	20 Assorted TV Knobs including: Push Button, Aluminium and Control types	£1.20	Z47	Pack of each Mounting kit. All include insulators and washers	£1.50
Z5	100 mixed Polystyrene Capacitors	£2.20	Z24	10 Assorted Valve bases B9A, EHT, etc.	£1.00	Z48	3a 1000v Diodes (IN5408 type)	8 for £1.00
Z6	300 mixed Printed Circuit Components	£1.95	Z25	10 Spark Gaps	£1.00	Z49	Brushed Aluminium Push Button Knobs, 15mm long x 11mm Diam. Fit standard 3½mm square shafts	10 for £1.00
Z7	300 mixed Printed Circuit resistors	£1.45	Z26	20 Assorted Sync Diode Blocks	£1.00	Z50	Chrome finish 10mm x 10mm Diam as above	10 for £1.00
Z8	100 mixed High Wattage Resistors, wirewounds etc.	£2.95	Z27	12 Assorted IC Sockets	£1.00	Z51	Aluminium Finish. Standard Fitting Slider Knobs. (Decca)	10 for £1.00
Z9	100 mixed Miniature Ceramic and Plate caps	£1.50	Z28	20 General Purpose Germanium Diodes	£1.00	Z52	Decca "Bradford" Control Knobs Black and Chrome. ¼" Shaft	8 for £1.00
Z10	25 Assorted Potentiometers	£1.50	Z29	20 Assorted Miniature Tantalum Capacitors. Superb Buy at	£1.20	Z53	Tuner P/B Knobs, Black and Chrome. Fit most small Diam Shafts, ITT, THORN, GEC etc.	8 for £1.00
Z11	25 Assorted Presets, Skeleton etc.	£1.00	Z30	40 Miniature Terry clips, ideal for small Tools etc.	£1.00	Z54	Spun Aluminium Control Knobs (ITT) ¼" Shaft, suitable for most sets with recessed spindles	8 for £1.00
Z12	20 Assorted VDR's and Thermistors	£1.20	Z31	5 CTV Tube Bases	£1.00	Z55	14 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
Z13	1 lb Mixed Hardware, Nuts, Bolts, Selftappers, "P" clips etc.	£1.20	Z32	10 EY87/DY87 EHT bases	£1.00	Z56	16 Pin Quil I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
Z14	100 mixed New and marked transistors, all full spec. includes: PBC108, BC148, BF154, BF274, BC121L, BC238, BC184L and/or Lots of similar types	ONLY £4.95	Z33	20xPP3 Battery Connectors	£1.00	Z57	16 Pin DIL TO QUIL I.C. Sockets	10 for £1.00
(Z14A)	200 Transistors as above but including power types like BD131, 2N3055, AC128, BFY50 etc.	£9.95	Z34	6x Miniature "Press to Make" Switches, Red Knob	£1.00	Z58	22 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	10 for £1.00
Z15	100 Mixed Diodes including: Zener, Power, Bridge, Signal, Germanium, Silicon etc. All full spec.	£4.95	Z35	12 Sub Min S.P.C.O. Slide Switches	£1.00	Z59	B9A Valve Bases P.C. Type	20 for £1.00
Z16	20 IN4148 Gen Purpose Diodes	£1.00	Z36	12 Min D.P.C.O. Slide Switches	£1.00	Z60	0.47Ω ½ Watt Emitter Resistors	40 for £1.00
Z17	20 IN4003/10D2	£1.00	Z37	8 Standard 2 Pole 3 Pos Switches	£1.00	Z61	Chassis Coax. Socket	6 for £1.00
Z18	20 Assorted Zeners. 1 watt and 400 mw	£1.50	Z38	4xHP11 Batt Holders (2x2 Flat type)	4 for £1.00	Z62	Chassis 5 Pin Din Socket.	8 for £1.00
			Z39	3.5mm Jack Sockets, switched, enclosed Type	8 for £1.00	Z63	Chassis Din Speaker Socket	8 for £1.00
			Z40	100 Miniature Reed Switches	£2.30	Z64	¼" Jack Socket enclosed. SPNC Switch Contact	6 for £1.00
			Z41	100 Subminiature Reed Switches	£4.20	Z65	S0239 C.B. Chassis Socket	2 for £1.00
			Z42	20 Miniature Reed Switches	£1.00			5 for £2.00
			Z43	12 Subminiature Reed Switches	£1.00	Z66	3.5mm Metal Jack Plug	6 for £1.00

ELECTROLYTIC

1µf 63v	20 for £1.00
1µf 350v	10 for £1.00
2.2µf 63v	20 for £1.00
4.7µf 63v	20 for £1.00
4µf 350v*	10 for £1.00
10µf 400v	8 for £1.00
22µf 16v	20 for £1.00
100µf 25v	20 for £1.20
160µf 25v*	20 for £1.50
330µf 25v	10 for £1.00
400µf 40v*	8 for £1.00
470µf 25v	10 for £1.00
470µf 35v	8 for £1.00
1000µf 16v	10 for £1.00
1000µf 25v*	8 for £1.00
1000µf 35v	6 for £1.00

CAN TYPES

100+200 350v	£1.00
2000µf 100v	£1.00
1000µf 100v	60p
2.200µf 40v	60p
2.200µf 63v	70p
3.500µf 35v	50p
220µf 400v ITT/RBM	£1.00
10,000µf 35v 2½" x 1½" with fixing stud and nut.	£1.00 6 for £5.00

THYRISTOR

SS106 (BT106)	65p each
3 for £1.50, 10 for £4.50	

SPECIAL OFFER

Etch Kit with Instructions, 150 sq ins Paxolin Board, 1 Nylon Etch Resist Tray, Set of 3 Etch Pens, Tweezers, Abrasive Cleaner, Thermometer, 1lb Ferric Chloride. **ONLY £5.95.**

EHT DIODES

Very small. 200V 2.5ma. 30ma peak **60p ea. 3 for £1.00**

TANTALUM

0.15µf 40v	12 for £1.00
0.22µf 10v	12 for £1.00
0.33µf 40v	12 for £1.00
0.47µf 40v	12 for £1.00
0.68µf 40v	12 for £1.00
2.2µf 40v	12 for £1.00
3.3µf 16v	12 for £1.00
12 of each value	£6.00
Pack of 20 Assorted, our selection	£1.20

SPECIAL OFFERS

100 Assorted Polyester Capacitors. Mullard C296's and others 160v-400v only **£2.00**
100 Assorted Mullard C280's Cosmetic imperfections etc. **£2.00**
200 Mullard Miniature Electrolytics Cosmetic imperfections etc. **£2.00**
PACK OF EACH **£5.00**

TRANSISTORS

BC154, BC149, BC157, BF195, BF495, PBC108, BF393S	
12 of one type	£1.00
2N3055H	60p each
BD181	50p each
BD131	4 for £1.00
BD132	4 for £1.00

CONVERGENCE POTS

5Ω, 10Ω, 20Ω, 30Ω, 50Ω, 100Ω, 200Ω, 1K. 8 of one type **£1.00**. 8 of each type **£6.00**.

THORN SPARES

"3500" Transductor	£1.20, 3 for £3.00
"3500" Focus Assembly with VDR	£1.50
"8500" Focus Assembly, Rotary type	£1.50, 3 for £4.00
"8500" .0022 2000v Line Capacitor	10 for £1.00
"1590/91" Portable metal boost Diode (W11)	5 for £1.00
"1500" Bias Caps 160µf 25v	20 for £1.50
"1500" Jellypot. L.O.P.T. Pinkspot	£3.50
"900/950" 3 stick triplers	£1.00, 3 for £2.50
"1600" Dropper 18 + 320 + 70 + 39Ω	3 for £1.50
"950" Can. 100 + 300 + 100 + 16µf	£1.00

ZENER DIODES

0v7, 2v7, 4v3, 4v7, 5v6, 6v2, 6v8, 7v5, 27v, 30v. ALL 400mw.	
10 of one value	80p
10 of each	£6.60
1.3 watt, 12v, 13v, 18v	
10 of one value	£1.00
10 of each	£2.50

DIODES

25 x IN4002	£1.00
10 x SKE 4F2/06 (600v 2a fast switching)	£1.00
12 x BY127	£1.00
10 x BA158 (600v 400ma)	£1.00
IN5402 3a 200v	8 for £1.00
BY142 3a 1.750v	5 for £1.00
6A. 100V. Bridge Rectifier. Very small.	80p ea. 3 for £2.00

I.C.'s

CA270AE	£1.00	6 for £5.00
MC1327P	£1.00	6 for £5.00
TBA810P	£1.00	6 for £5.00
555 Timer	30p	4 for £1.00

LEDS

3mm Crystal Clear, very pretty.	
Red, Green, Yellow.	
10 of one colour	£1.00
10 of each	£2.50
TIL209 3mm Red	12 for £1.00
5mm Red	10 for £1.00
Red Triangle	8 for £1.00
Green Rectangle	8 for £1.00
Infra Red, LED Transmitter, Til 38.	
Hi-Power.	50p each, 3 for £1.00

Z44	TO3 Mounting kits (BU208)	8 for 60p
Z45	TO220 Mounting kits (TIP33)	10 for 60p
Z46	TO126 Mounting kits (BD131)	12 for 60p
Z47	Pack of each Mounting kit. All include insulators and washers	£1.50
Z48	3a 1000v Diodes (IN5408 type)	8 for £1.00
Z49	Brushed Aluminium Push Button Knobs, 15mm long x 11mm Diam. Fit standard 3½mm square shafts	10 for £1.00
Z50	Chrome finish 10mm x 10mm Diam as above	10 for £1.00
Z51	Aluminium Finish. Standard Fitting Slider Knobs. (Decca)	10 for £1.00
Z52	Decca "Bradford" Control Knobs Black and Chrome. ¼" Shaft	8 for £1.00
Z53	Tuner P/B Knobs, Black and Chrome. Fit most small Diam Shafts, ITT, THORN, GEC etc.	8 for £1.00
Z54	Spun Aluminium Control Knobs (ITT) ¼" Shaft, suitable for most sets with recessed spindles	8 for £1.00
Z55	14 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
Z56	16 Pin Quil I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
Z57	16 Pin DIL TO QUIL I.C. Sockets	10 for £1.00
Z58	22 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	10 for £1.00
Z59	B9A Valve Bases P.C. Type	20 for £1.00
Z60	0.47Ω ½ Watt Emitter Resistors	40 for £1.00
Z61	Chassis Coax. Socket	6 for £1.00
Z62	Chassis 5 Pin Din Socket.	8 for £1.00
Z63	Chassis Din Speaker Socket	8 for £1.00
Z64	¼" Jack Socket enclosed. SPNC Switch Contact	6 for £1.00
Z65	S0239 C.B. Chassis Socket	2 for £1.00
		5 for £2.00
Z66	3.5mm Metal Jack Plug	6 for £1.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Line output transformer for RBM 823A	£4.25 each, 3 for £10.00
ITT VC200 4P/B Transistor Tuner. Suitable for some Pye and Philips sets. 3 hole fixing	£2.75 each
Decca Bradford Tuners. 5 button type	£3.00 each, 5 for £12.50
Decca Bradford Triplers	£3.00 each
UHF Modulator UHF out Video in. Ch. 36.	
2½" x 2" x ½" complete with 9 foot coaxial lead and plug. With connection data	£3.00 each, 2 for £5.00
Video Game Boards. All new but incomplete. Hundreds of useful components. C.M.O.S. IC's, transistors, diodes, sockets, switches etc. Pack of five assorted boards	£2.50
GEC Hybrid 2040 series Focus Assembly with lead and VDR rod	£1.95 each, 3 for £5.00
Convergence Panel for above. Brand new leads and plug.	£3.00 each
GEC 2010 Transistor Rotary Tuner with AE, SKT, and leads	£1.95 each, 3 for £5.00
Bush CTV 25 Quadrupler type Q25B equivalent to ITT TU25 3QK	£3.00 each, 2 for £5.00
PYE 697 Line and power Panel, damaged with some components missing but ideal for spares	£2.20 each, 3 for £6.00
Grundig UHF/VHF Varicap Tuner for 1500 GB, 3010 GB	£12.50 each, 3 for £30.00
EHT Lead with Anode cap (CTV) suitable for split Diodes sets 1m long	60p each, 3 for £1.50
EHT Cable	30p per metre, 10 metres £2.50
Anti Corona Caps	3 for £1.00
4.433 Mhz CTV Crystals	£1.00 each, 3 for £2.50
Cassette Mains Leads. 7ft with fig 8 plug	60p each, 3 for £1.50
6 Mhz sound filters, ceramic 3 pin "TAIYO" type	50p each, 3 for £1.00
10.7 Mhz Ceramic Filters "Vernitron" FM4	50p each, 3 for £1.00
PYE CT200 Control Knobs	8 for £1.00
High quality Metal Coax Plug. Grub screw fixing	5 for £1.00, 100 for £12.50
Cassette/Calc Leads. 2m long, figure 8 skt. to flat pin. American plug	60p each, 3 for £1.50
3.5mm Jack Plug on 2m of screened lead	5 for £1.00
T.V. Game Remote Controls. Contains 22k thumbwheel pot on 2m of screened lead with 3.5mm plug	2 for £1.00
Mains Neons	10 for £1.00
Mini Grundig Motors. Regulated, variable.	
9/16" x 1½" 1.6V	60p each, 3 for £1.50
2x2 Screenfeed Resistors	
White ceramic, 9 watt, with fusible link.	£1.20 each, 3 for £3.00
Phillips G8 Transductor.	
Mullard LP1173, 10 watt.	
Amplifier module with circuit diagram.	£3.50 each, 2 for £6.00
E.H.T. Discharge probe, with heavily insulated handle, with lead and chassis connector.	60p each, 3 for £1.50

GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Dept. TV, The Warehouse, Speedwell Street, London S.E.8.

Please quote ZED code where shown. Send cheque* or Postal Order. Add 60p P&P and 15% VAT.

*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER. Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

ZED PACKS now available for CALLERS at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

Send Large S.A.E. for list of Quantity, Prices and Clearance Lines etc.

Solenoid Troubles

I've had trouble with solenoids recently. The doctor suggested plenty of exercise, but they still play up. One was the play solenoid on a couple of Toshiba V8600s, the fault being intermittent play. Fast forward and rewind were fine, but record was also affected. On closer examination I noted that although the play solenoid operated and moved all the various latches, it would slip back out again and the take-up reel would stop rotating due to the take-up idler pulley dropping out – the play solenoid removes the feed and take-up spool carrier brakes, and applies the take-up spool drive pulley to the take-up turntable. As the play solenoid dropped out, the drive was removed from the take-up spool and the slack sensor initiated the stop function. Why didn't the solenoid stay in?

The solenoids in all current VCRs are dual driven: a holding current is supplied as a bias, a high-value pulse current being applied to operate the solenoid. Checks revealed that both drives were present, but the holding current was not keeping the solenoid in operation. The problem in fact was the adjustment of the solenoid position: the stroke of the solenoid's piston was too far out of the body, with the result that spring tension pulled it back after initial operation. The cure was to adjust the solenoid so that the piston went farther into the body. Measurement is by the distance between the supply spool brake and the turntable. If the brake pad travels too far off, much more than a couple of millimetres, the play function may be intermittent. Check with the service manual.

Sony VCRs are not immune from this trouble either. A C5 that wouldn't play at all came in. Investigation revealed that the pinch wheel was not clamping the tape between itself and the capstan spindle. I must admit that I was a little confused by the setting up procedure, so I did it my way. I'm still not sure why it was out of adjustment – I don't think anyone had touched it. The same C5 had problems with the rewind solenoid: I continue to be amazed at the way in which faults come along in batches.

As with the V8600s, the C5's problem was solenoid adjustment. I think I should also have replaced the rewind idler pulley wheel – it was a bit round at the edges. Performance was restored by adjustment however, and as the customer kept phoning up I didn't have time to order a replacement. **S.B.**

JVC HR7300

A Baird 8930 (JVC HR7300) would neither record nor playback in colour. We tried the machine on playback and found that chroma was entering the converter stage at pin 16 of IC401 (see Fig. 1). There was also a carrier signal at pin 14. The output at pin 12 looked horribly distorted and clipped however. It couldn't have contained anything at 4.43MHz, as the signal didn't get past BPF402. The filter could have been faulty of course, but in this case playback only would have been affected. As there was no 4.43MHz signal, there was no burst to provide the a.c.c. action and the signal at pin 16 was of excessive amplitude. Changing IC401 made no difference.

We next tried recording to see whether this threw any light on the problem. This time there was a 4.43MHz output at pin 12 instead of a 626.9kHz signal – the individual cycles were not visible with the scope displaying one line. We decided to try changing the carrier coupling capacitor C416: this cured the fault, but what was wrong with it remains a mystery – it didn't measure leaky, and wasn't open-circuit since the carrier reaching pin 14 was of the correct amplitude! **M.P.**

Ferguson 3V29/30

A common fault has appeared over the last couple of months on Ferguson 3V29/30 VCRs. The usual complaint is that the machine won't play: what you find is that if play is selected the machine goes straight into the play mode without threading up. Further examination will show that even in the stop mode the drum and capstan motors are both rotating continually. The fault is caused by the after loading switch sticking – it's situated under the video/audio board, on the bottom of the machine (see Fig. 2). The problem appears to be due to the grease used: applying some thin oil to the switch and operating it a few times cures the trouble. **D.S.**

Unusual Head Wear

We've just had our second case of a Toshiba VCR with the head worn in a rather unusual manner. After cleaning, the entire head surface was a dull matt instead of a polished chrome finish – it appeared that the chrome plating had in both cases almost worn off. The result was rapid dirtying of the head, with damage to the tape if this was held in the pause mode for any length of time. Both

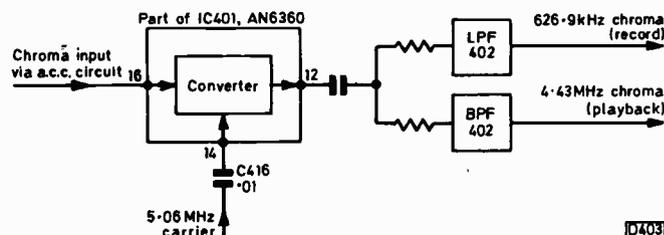


Fig. 1: Colour converter arrangement, JVC Model HR7300. **D403**

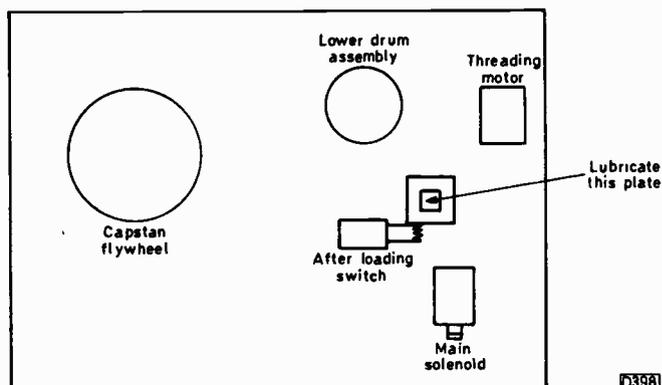


Fig. 2: Sticking switch – Ferguson Models 3V29/30. **D398**

customers commented that they regularly used a head-cleaning tape of the dry abrasive type, and whilst we cannot prove that this was responsible we have our suspicions. We don't recommend the use of head cleaning tapes of any type to our customers - I'd be interested in anyone else's thoughts on this subject. **D.S.**

JVC HR7300

The problem with a Baird 8930 (JVC HR7300) was that none of the function keys worked. On this machine the cassette lamp is switched on when the carriage is lowered. If the bulb fails, transistor Q1 on the deck terminal board is turned off and a "high" is applied to the data selector i.c. (IC1, see Fig. 3) to tell the machine not to work. In this case Q1 was open-circuit.

Another of these machines displayed a noise bar on the picture every few seconds, so it seemed that the capstan servo wasn't locking. Our first check was at TP5 on the servo panel, where there should be a trapezoid with a pulse on it. As the pulse was missing, the servo wasn't locking. The pulse is derived from the amplified off-tape control pulse, so our next check was at pin 2 of the HA11711 servo i.c. (see Fig. 4), where there should have been a positive-going pulse. Instead, there was a negative-going pulse - of the correct amplitude. Furthermore, the control pulses at the base of Q1 were severely clipped.

Q1 is normally biased off, the negative-going spikes at its base turning it on to produce positive-going pulses at

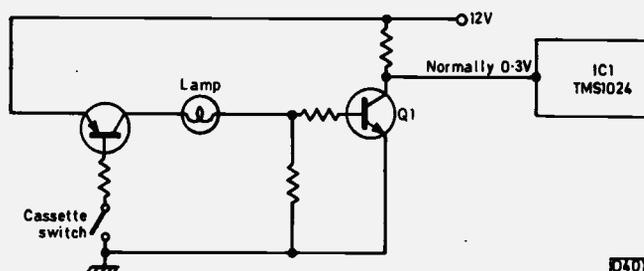


Fig. 3: Cassette lamp system, JVC Model HR7300

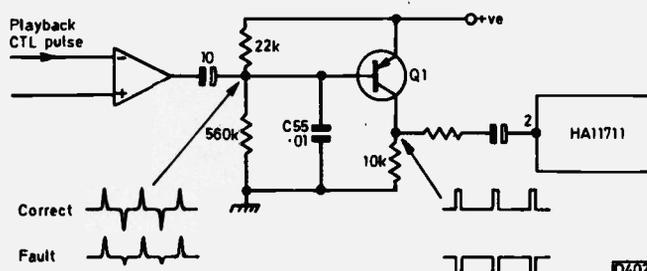


Fig. 4: Capstan servo pulse generator stage, JVC HR7300.

its collector. On this machine however C55 was leaky: Q1 was biased on therefore, the positive-going spikes at the input turning it off to give negative-going output pulses. The culprit measured different leakage in either direction - it's one of those things that look like a 10kΩ resistor. **M.P.**

Wideband UHF Aerials

Roger Bunney

THE enthusiast who wants an aerial giving him coverage of the whole u.h.f. spectrum is faced with a bewildering selection of aerials from which to choose. He will also find that there are conflicting claims over aerial gain, and he'll probably receive many a recommendation for this make of aerial or that one. After all, someone who's bought a particular aerial and received a great many stations during a good opening will obviously comment favourably about the aerial of his choice. During "average" conditions he'll have received tropospheric scatter signals (fluttery and fading) from stations perhaps some 300 miles distant, confirming his view of the aerial's excellent performance. Another enthusiast on the other hand will have got similar results using a different make of aerial. If we cosited the two aerials, mounted them at the same height and used the same lengths of feeder, the results would undoubtedly be much the same - the aerials produced by reputable manufacturers give similar performances for a given number of director elements, type of reflector system, etc.

The Long Yagi

The "long Yagi" with multi-element director assemblies has been very popular over the last decade. Much initial research on the system was done by Fuba (W. Germany) who first introduced this type of aerial on the domestic market. Since then the same basic design has been adopted by various continental and UK manufacturers. The latter have tended to modify the director

assemblies somewhat, while the continental manufacturers have generally kept to the original look of the thing and its performance characteristics.

The highest frequency that can be received by a long Yagi is determined by the dimensions of its directors. If the directors are cut to say ch. 60, higher frequency signals will not be accepted and pass along the chain but will be reflected. In addition, the directional response of a ch. 21-60 system becomes sharper with increasing frequency until the highest designed-for channel is reached. At this point the beamwidth is typically 22-25° between the -3dB points. Beam width is directly related to forward gain. Thus for a typical wideband long Yagi the lowest gain/widest beamwidth (typically 40-45° at the -3dB points) will be at ch. 21, the performance rising to its most efficient towards the top end of the bandwidth over which it is designed to operate.

Gain

It's the gain figure that generally sells an aerial. But as we've seen this varies with frequency. In the case of a wideband long Yagi, the gain at the group C/D end of the spectrum will be typically some 6dB higher than the gain at the lower end of group A, i.e. ch. 21. The gain of a so-called 91/92 element u.h.f. Yagi of the type shown in Fig. 1 is 10.5dB at ch. 21 rising to a peak of 16-16.5dB at ch. 56 (see Fig. 2). These gain figures are relative to a half-wave dipole. With a reduced bandwidth, to cover say

chs. 21-30, the overall gain is higher but still rises with frequency.

DX Considerations

The problem with choosing an aerial system relates to the performance points mentioned above, the local channels in use – and the depth and contents of one's pocket!

Say the local transmitters use the group C/D channels. This might suggest the choice of an aerial covering channels 21-48 (group K). There would be minimal or no gain above ch. 48 however, while the random polar response would mean that the high level local channels would come in off beam. This would result in cross-modulation and the appearance of the local signals on channels elsewhere in the u.h.f. spectrum.

The reduced gain of such an aerial at the lower end of the spectrum would help in discriminating against local group A signals – but would make reception of many distant signals difficult, the group A channels being particularly productive from the DX point of view. The fact that the aerial retained its directional characteristics, albeit with a wider beamwidth, would provide a degree of local channel rejection.

If the local signals are in group B, i.e. in the middle of the u.h.f. spectrum, one has a problem indeed. If you're going to use a single aerial under these conditions, a wideband one would be the best selection. Should the budget permit purchase of group A and group E aerials however the coverage will be that much more efficient (group E covers chs. 39-68). A group C/D system can be adapted for group E coverage by replacing the group C/D reflector with a group B type.

In general then the wideband long Yagi retains its directional characteristics over its design bandwidth, but the gain variation is substantial between the extremes of the bandwidth. For effective DX use at u.h.f., maximum

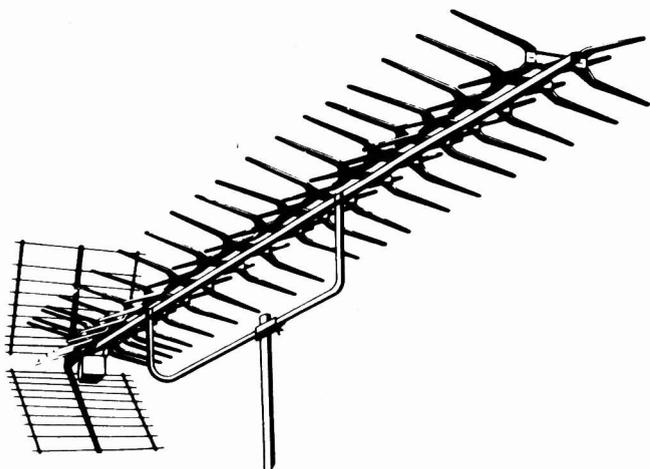


Fig. 1: Typical long Yagi with multi-element director assemblies.

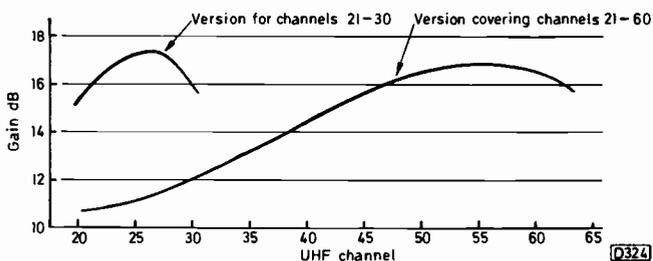


Fig. 2: Gain characteristics of wide and narrow band versions of the type of aerial shown in Fig. 1.

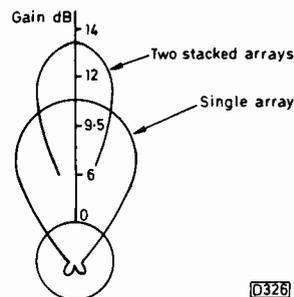
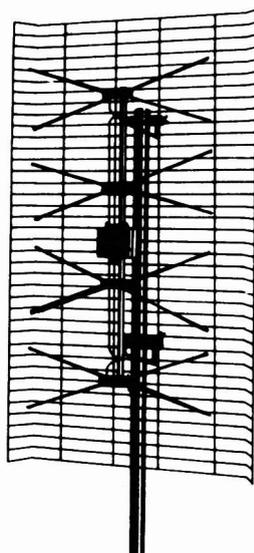


Fig. 3 (left): Typical stacked bowtie aerial.

Fig. 4 (above): Polar characteristics of bowtie arrays.

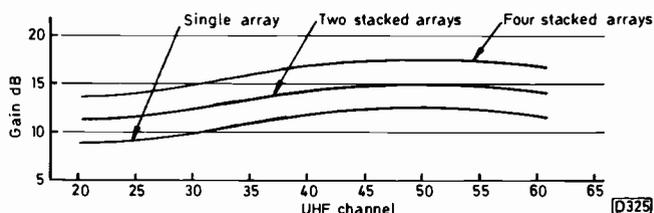


Fig. 5: Gain characteristics of the type of aerial shown in Fig. 3 – single and multi-stacked versions.

possible gain is obviously wanted. The retention of a narrow horizontal beamwidth is even better.

Stacked Bowtie Arrays

An alternative approach is to use a type of u.h.f. aerial with a gain variation of only 3dB over the whole bandwidth and considerably more gain at the lower end of the spectrum than a wideband long Yagi. A type of aerial that's been in use for many years is the stacked bowtie/collinear system – such as the Wolsey Colour King and others (see Fig. 3). The gain of a single such array (with four bowtie dipoles and a common reflector) over the bandwidth varies from about 10dB up to a shallow peak of some 13dB. This is only a moderate gain figure, and the horizontal beamwidth is alarmingly wide – typically 65° at the –3dB points.

One advantage of this type of aerial is its wide vertical beamwidth. Often the signal strength of the three/four local channels varies at a receiving site. Adjusting the aerial height may similarly alter the signal levels. With four stacked bowties arranged one above the other such variations are smoothed out. The result is a much more even response.

It's possible to use low-loss combining filters (not the traditional combining harness) for wideband u.h.f. operation. Assuming that equal lengths of coupling feeder are used to give in-phase signal combination, a power gain of 2.6dB can be obtained over the whole band. If we combine two stacked bowtie arrays in this way, we will achieve a gain of about 13dB at the lower end of the bandwidth rising to some 15.5dB at the high gain part of the coverage (see Fig. 5). If we mount them side by side the horizontal beamwidth will be reduced to typically 30°. The low band gain at 13dB is some 2.5dB up on a wideband long Yagi – it's almost equivalent to that of two stacked long Yagis!

The cost of this improved efficiency is interesting. Since the construction of a bowtie array is simple and relatively inexpensive, even allowing for the combining filter, the overall cost of a double stacked bowtie array is less than the cost of a single long Yagi. The wide vertical beam-width is a further advantage, resulting in improved overall performance compared to a long Yagi. True, the latter has higher gain – but concentrated in a relatively small part of the spectrum. It's been demonstrated that weak, scattered u.h.f. signals can be quite height conscious, resulting in the signal level obtained at one height being reduced at greater or lower heights. For the true connoisseur, four such

bowtie arrays can be stacked and combined using an appropriate filter. The system gain is most attractive.

Conclusion

My conclusion is that a twin (or quad) stacked bowtie system will give a better and more consistent overall performance, particularly where scattered trans-horizon signals are being sought. I'd naturally be interested in the comments of those using the different approaches discussed here – even better the observations of those who may have changed from one to the other.

Servicing the Rank Z718 Chassis

Part 1

John Coombes

THE first models to use the Z718 chassis were released in early 1975. They were fitted with an 18in. Toshiba 110° in-line gun c.r.t. Subsequent models were fitted with 20, 22 and 26in. tubes of the same type. Production began to be phased out when Rank went over to the use of the 20AX tube with the T20 chassis, which was introduced in late 1977.

Power Supply Arrangements

The Z718 chassis is capable of giving good results. It was introduced before current standards of reliability came about however. Quite a lot of faults can and do occur, though the line output transformer is fortunately reliable. One of the most common faults is no results, which can be caused by many things. To be able to deal with this sort of thing it's essential to appreciate the basic arrangement of the chassis, and to this end a simplified block diagram of the power supply, line timebase and EW modulator sections is shown in Fig. 1. As with any set, the line output stage is the heart of things. More so with this than with most solid-state chassis however, since a very simple, non-stabilised h.t. power supply circuit is used. Stabilisation of the width/e.h.t. against mains voltage variations is achieved by linking the EW modulator control circuit to the h.t. line via 4R58/4R61. Stabilisation against varying load conditions is achieved by feedback from the e.h.t. circuit to the EW modulator control circuit.

The c.r.t.'s first anode, heater, focus and e.h.t. supplies are all derived from the line output transformer which also produces, in conjunction with the EW diode modulator circuit, a 30V supply. A regulated 12V supply for the low-voltage stages is derived from this 30V rail. In early models the line oscillator was supplied from the 30V line via a constant-current circuit (4VT13 and associated components): in later sets it's supplied from the 12V rail. This means that the line oscillator requires a start-up circuit. The line driver stage also requires a start-up supply – once the set is running normally, its supply is obtained via 5R6 from the mid-point in the line output stage. Start-up supplies are provided by 4C18 and 5C3 respectively – as these capacitors charge at switch-on, the line oscillator and driver stages are provided with enough current to get them working.

Protection is provided by fuses and an overload trip. 7FS1 will blow in the event of a short in the mains input or degaussing circuit, while 7FS2 will blow in the event of

a short in the h.t. circuit. 5FS2 will blow in the event of a short in the line output stage. In some sets this fuse is omitted – 7FS2 will then provide the necessary protection. If 5C3 goes short-circuit, 5FS1 will blow to protect the line driver stage – a slightly different arrangement is used in the larger screen models, in which the fusible resistor 5R25 will go open-circuit. The overload trip operates in the event of excess current flowing in the line output stage. When it operates, transistors 5VT4/5 switch on, removing the drive to the base of the line driver transistor 5VT1 and thus shutting the set down. If the fault is temporary, switching off and on again will restore normal results. The trip is intended to operate in the event of an excessive load on the 30V rail as well as a fault in the line output stage itself – a short-circuit transistor in the field output stage for example.

Circuit Features

The mains input and h.t. supply circuits are shown in Fig. 2 and the line output stage in Fig. 4. If you are handling any number of these sets it's as well to appreciate the e.h.t./tube supply arrangements as well – see Fig. 3. The rectifier circuit 5D2/5C19 produces a supply which is fed to the first anode control network via a constant-current circuit. These sets use a stick rectifier rather than a tripler, the e.h.t. current path being via this rectifier (5D4), the overwinding on the line output transformer, 5D3, 5R7, 4D16 (which is forward biased via the first anode supply) and 4R50. 4D16 provides the beam limiting action: in the event of excessive beam current this diode switches off and the c.r.t.'s grids are biased negatively. Since 4R50 senses the beam current, the voltage developed across this resistor is used to provide anti-breathing feeds to the field timebase (via 4R10) and the EW modulator control circuit (via 4R86/4R72). Rapid e.h.t. fluctuations are sensed by 5VT6, whose base is connected to the e.h.t. lead's screen – this provides a capacitive coupling. The correction signal thus obtained is fed to the EW modulator control circuit via 5C25. Forward bias for the base of 5VT6 is provided by 5R20 which is in series with the focus unit.

As Fig. 4 shows, a balanced, two-transistor line output stage circuit is used, i.e. a 900V positive-going line flyback pulse is present at the collector of 5VT2 while a 900V negative-going pulse is present at the emitter of 5VT3. The field timebase is quite complex, using a total

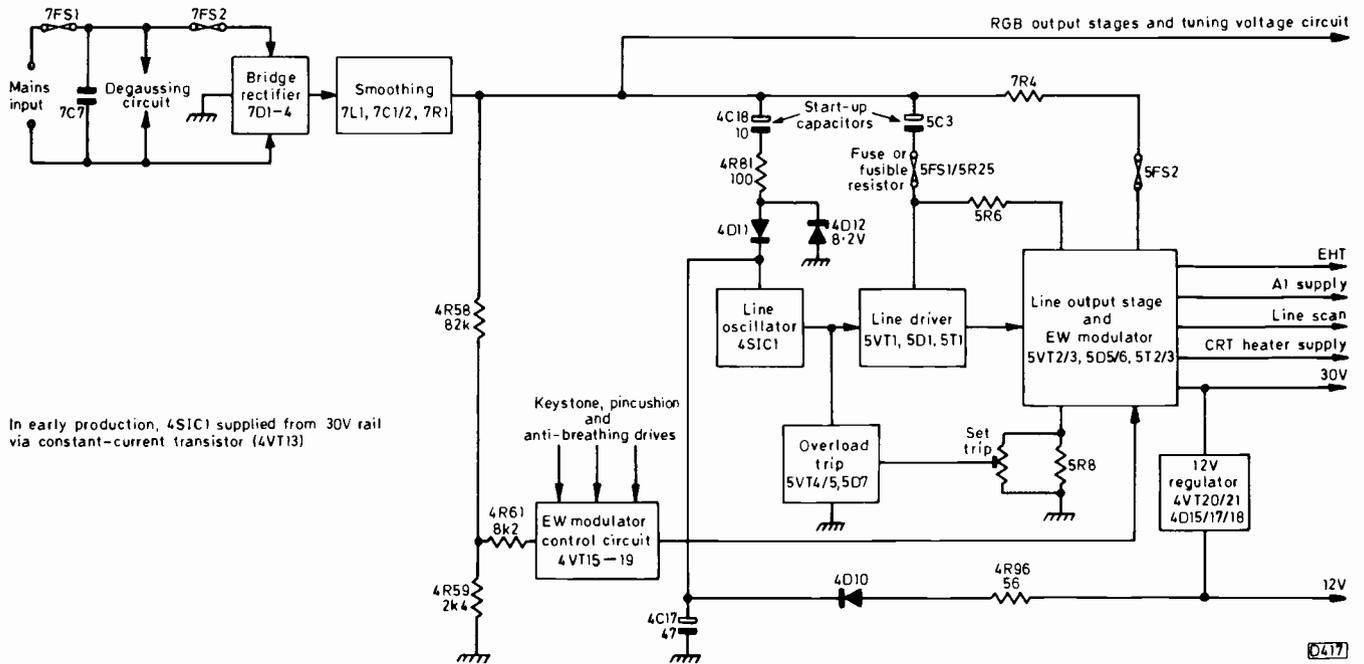


Fig. 1: General arrangement of the h.t. supply, line timebase and EW modulator circuits in the Rank Z718 chassis.

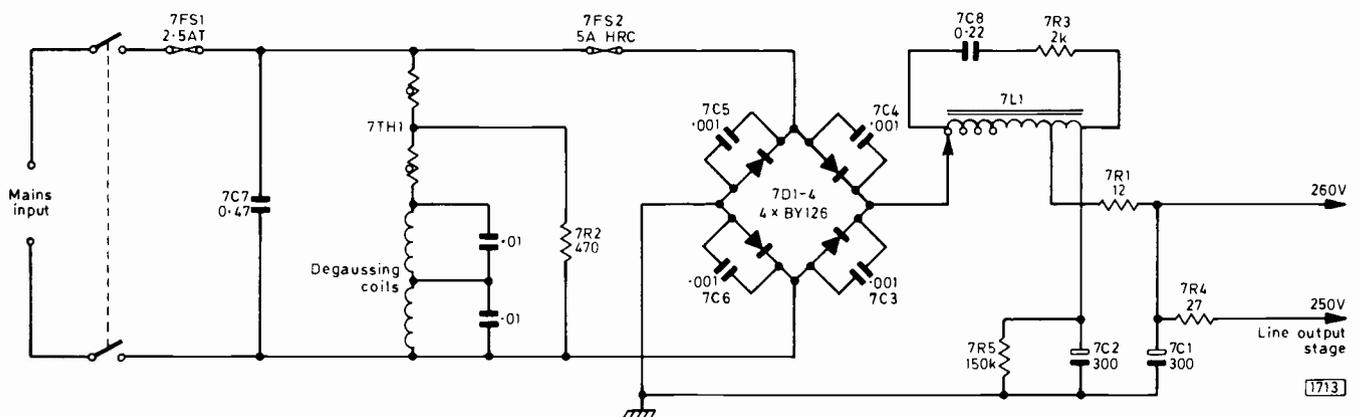


Fig. 2: The mains input, degaussing and h.t. circuits.

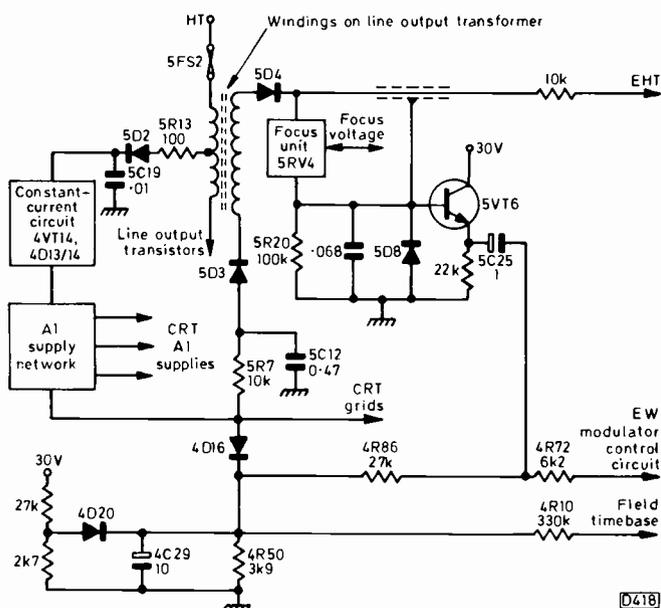


Fig. 3: The e.h.t., focus, c.r.t. first anode, grid bias, anti-breathing and beam limiting circuits.

of ten transistors: the driver/output stage circuit is of the type originally devised by RCA – with two drivers, and with one output transistor conductive during the whole of the forward scan while the other one conducts during the second part of the scan only. Since the audio output stage is fed from the 30V rail, the supply is applied via a constant-current transistor. There's a Mullard three-chip (TBA560C/TBA540/TCA800) decoder, with class A RGB output transistors. The latter share a common emitter load transistor which is used to set the black level.

Power Supply Faults

So much for the basic features of the chassis. Now to specific faults, starting with simple power supply problems.

In the event of a dead set, start by checking at the mains on/off switch. You may find it open-circuit. Next check fuse 7FS1. If this has blown, the mains filter capacitor 7C7 could well be short-circuit. Then move over to 7FS2. If this is open-circuit, check the bridge rectifier diodes 7D1-4 and their protection capacitors 7C3-6 for shorts. The reservoir and smoothing electrolytics 7C2 and 7C1 respectively could also be shorting. If 7C1 is short-circuit,

7R1 could be open-circuit. If there's no h.t. and the fuses are intact, 7L1 could be open-circuit. In the event of 7FS2 blowing intermittently, replace the electrolytic can 7C1/2.

If the problem is a hum bar, inspect the power supply panel for cracks in the earth connections and check 7C1/2 for leakage. These capacitors can leak very badly – all down the panel and over the chassis.

If the degaussing circuit is not working, the dual thermistor 7TH1 could be dry-jointed or open-circuit – it's best to check by replacement. If there are purple patches in the corners of the screen, 7R2 could be open-circuit. This often burns a ring around itself and must be replaced with the correct type. Also check whether the degaussing coils are open-circuit.

Dead Set – Line Timebase Not Working

If the set is dead 7R1 could be open-circuit due to a fault in the line output stage. If the power supply is in order however we are faced with three possibilities: a fault in the line oscillator/driver/output stages, failure of the start-up systems to operate, or the overload trip operating.

The first step is to check for h.t. at pins 2 and 3 of plug/socket 5Z2. This will confirm that the power supply is in order. Next check 5FS1/5R25 (depending on panel – Z904 or Z904A respectively) and 5FS2. If the former is open, check 5C3 by substitution, check 5VT1/5D1/5C4/5C5 for shorts, then suspect shorted turns on the driver transformer 5T1. If 5FS2 is open-circuit, it could well be that one of the scan-correction capacitors 5C15/5C14 is short-circuit. A less likely possibility is shorted turns in the line output transformer.

If the fuses are in order, try turning the set overload trip control 5RV3 fully anticlockwise. If the set then operates normally, check the condition of the control's track and set it up correctly.

Checking through the Line Timebase

If the set still fails to work, it will be necessary to check through the line timebase. Check for a short-circuit to chassis at pin 3 of the TBA950 sync/line oscillator i.c. (4SIC1). This is its d.c. supply pin. A low-resistance reading here could mean that 4C17 is short-circuit, or that the i.c. is defective. If a high-resistance reading is obtained, check the i.c.'s chassis connection (to pin 1). If this is in order, the i.c. could have failed or it might be receiving no supply or the start-up system might not be working. Try bridging 4C18 with a 5.6k Ω , 5W resistor as a check on the latter point. If this restores normal operation, 4C18 is probably open-circuit. If this gets the line timebase working but nothing else happens, check the EW modulator diodes 5D5/6, the 30V reservoir capacitor 5C8 and 5C24. Check also for dry-joints on pins 6 and 8 of the line output transformer or for a break on the board.

If bridging 4C18 makes no difference there could be something wrong with the power supply to the chip. Check for about 8V at pin 3. If this voltage is absent, check for h.t. at the positive side of 4C18 then check for continuity etc. at the other side – the things to check here are 4R81/4D11/4D12 plus the d.c. continuity to pin 3.

If 4SIC1 and its supplies are in order, there should be a pulse output at pin 2. These pulses should be about 1.5V peak-to-peak. If you find that they are about 8V, check for an open-circuit between pin 2 and the base of the

driver transistor 5VT1 – there could be a poor connection at pin 6 of plug/socket 4Z2, or 5R23 could be at fault. Alternatively 5VT1 or its emitter diode 5D1 could be open-circuit. If on the other hand you find that pulses of about 8V are present at pin 2 of the chip when pin 6 of 4Z2 is disconnected, check for a short-circuit at the base of 5VT1. If the pulse output at pin 2 of 4SIC1 is correct, it's time to make further checks in the line driver stage.

Disconnect one end of 5R6 and connect a 5.6k Ω , 5W resistor across 5C3. If this restores normal operation, either 5C3 or 5R6 is open-circuit. Note that 5R6 is a small, carbon resistor which is intended to act as a fuse, i.e. if you find it burnt or open-circuit, suspect a fault in the line output stage – the transistors could be defective or the base balance coils 5L1/2 incorrectly set.

If the set still does not run with 5C3 bridged, check for pulses at the collector of 5VT1. No pulse output should lead to a check on 5VT1 and the associated components. If the pulse voltage is all right, disconnect 5Z1-11 to remove the h.t. from the line output stage and check for 1.6V pulses across the base and emitter of the two line output transistors. If these pulses are missing, check the transistors, the components in the base circuits and the condition/setting of the balance coils, also the line driver transformer 5T1.

In passing, if difficulty is experienced in setting up the output transistor base balance coils, i.e. if the reading jumps about or will not go low enough, the driver transformer should be replaced. The procedure is to connect a meter on the 2.5V a.c. range across 5R6 and adjust the coils for a minimum reading of about 1V.

If, with 5Z1-11 disconnected, 1.6V pulses are present at the bases of the line output transistors, check the transistors and the flyback tuning capacitors 5C9/5C10. Also check 5R8 which could be open-circuit, the continuity of the line output transformer windings and if necessary try a replacement transformer.

If the pulses at pin 2 of the TBA950 line oscillator chip are only 0.4V, check 5D1 then suspect a fault in the overload trip circuit. Check the zener diode 5D7 for being short-circuit, the values of 5R15/5R16, the setting and condition of 5RV3, 5VT4/5 and the electrolytics 5C22/5C23.

If the pulses are normal at around 1.5V, replace 5Z1-11 and disconnect pin 8 of plug/socket 4Z2 to remove the load on the 30V supply. If the line timebase now works and the tube's heaters light up, check for shorts across the 30V rail. Removing pin 3 of plug/socket 3Z6 will eliminate the decoder; disconnecting 4R32 will eliminate the field driver and output stages; removing the green link wire on the Z906 panel will isolate the 12V regulator.

If the line timebase does not work with pin 8 of 4Z2 disconnected, remove the e.h.t. cap (beware of the shock risk). If the line timebase now works, the e.h.t. stick 5D4 is probably faulty – though it has been known for the tube to be defective. If the line timebase still doesn't work, check the output transistors for short-circuits, the focus unit 5RV4, the first anode supply rectifier 5D2 and its reservoir capacitor 5C19 for being short-circuit, the scan coils and for shorts generally.

This systematic check through the line timebase may seem to be a rather elaborate procedure. It helps however when a difficult case has been taken back to the workshop and a scope is used for checking. In the field one would take short cuts.

We still have some power supply line faults to consider

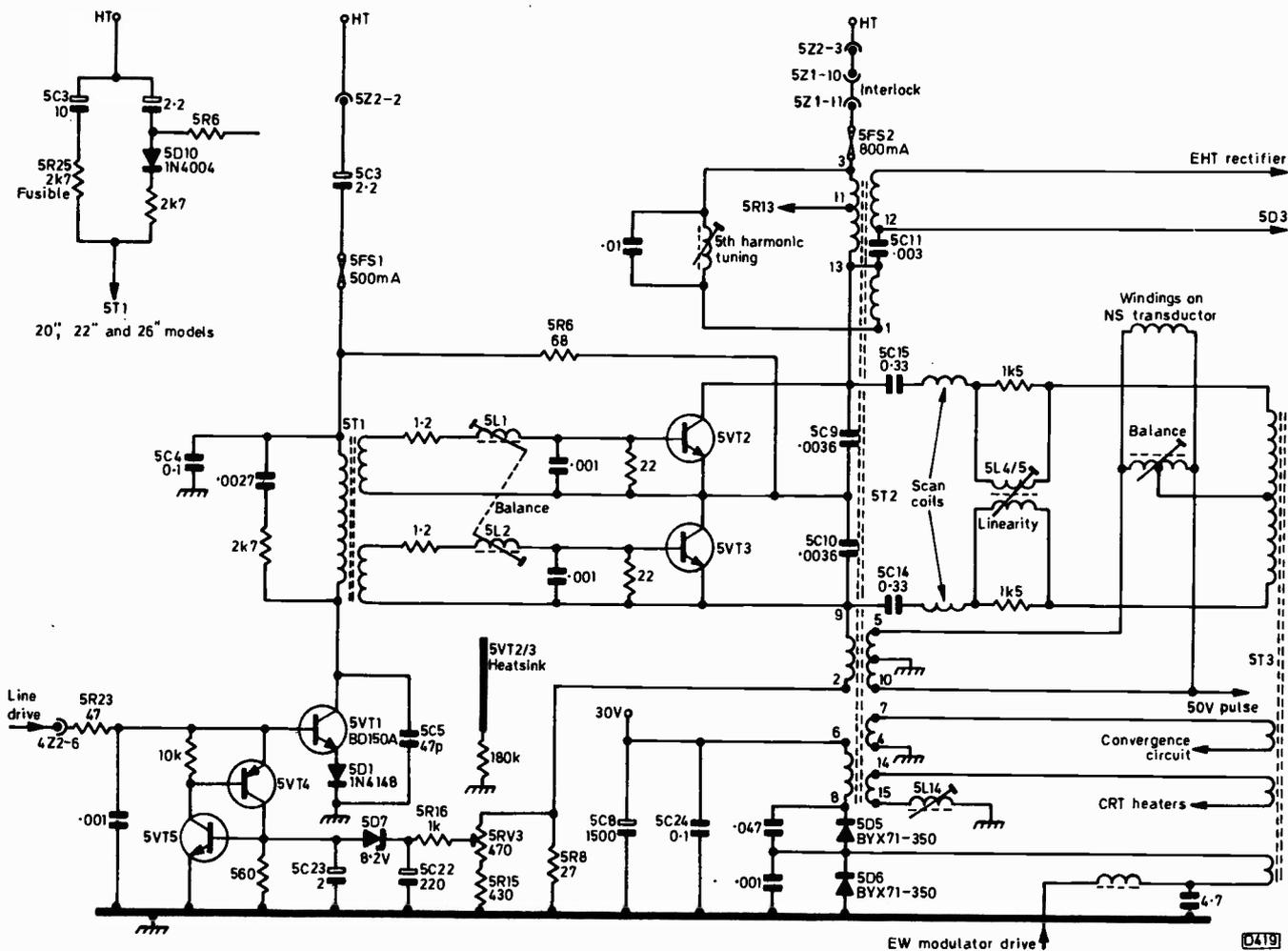


Fig. 4: The line driver and output stage circuits. The driver transistor 5VT1 is type BD150A. BU205 line output transistors were fitted in 18in. sets; larger screen models have BU208 line output transistors.

– and a couple of tips. If 5D5/6 go open-circuit, there'll be no 30V supply and the line timebase will not get started. The 8.2V zener diode 4D12 in the line oscillator start-up circuit could also have this effect if leaky. Another possibility – which in fact is quite probable – is that the 12V regulator circuit has failed. The usual suspect here is the 910Ω bias resistor 4R77, which changes value or goes open-circuit. In the earlier timebase panel, check the line oscillator chip's constant-current feed transistor 4VT13 – by replacement. It is important to use a fin type so that the heatsink can be connected – leaving this off can cause intermittent loss of sound and raster. Also check this transistor's emitter resistor 4R42 (200Ω) for open-circuit or changed value (to about 2kΩ).

The tips are to check the earth link between the timebase and the line output panels – it may be open-circuit or have a high-resistance joint – and the connections on 5Z1-10/11. These latter can be dry-jointed, and another possibility is that the plastic cover has stretched, breaking the wire that links these two points. If a replacement convergence board has been fitted, you may find an incorrect plug connection.

E.H.T. but no raster occurs when the surge limiting resistor 5R13 in the c.r.t.'s first anode supply rectifier circuit goes open-circuit.

Miscellaneous Line Timebase Faults

Finally this month a few miscellaneous line timebase/TELEVISION AUGUST 1982

line scan faults. A loud line whistle can usually be cured by replacing the line linearity coil 5L4/5. In the event of focus troubles, check pin 9 on the tube base for corrosion, the focus unit 5RV4 by replacement – ensure that the plug-in lead is connected and not broken in the socket – and finally check 12R1 (100kΩ) on the tube base. Excessive width/bent verticals can be caused by the EW modulator diodes 5D5/6. If the EW pincushion, keystone and width controls are ineffective, check 4VT19/18/17 in the EW modulator control circuit. The output transistor here (4VT19) tends to go open-circuit while 4VT18/17 go short-circuit. If necessary check the EW modulator transformer 5T3 by replacement.

Low brightness or flickering between light and dark can be a tricky fault to locate. If it's not in the decoder, check 4R47 (110kΩ) and 4R46 (240kΩ) in the constant-current circuit feeding the first anode presets. Burns around the undersides of these resistors can cause the intermittent condition.

No colour or intermittent loss of colour can also be caused by the circuits we've been considering. The output from the 12V regulator may be unstable for example (check 4VT20), or the line hold (4RV13) or line phase (4RV14) controls may be incorrectly set or faulty (check the condition of the carbon tracks). The TBA950 could be faulty, but most important check 4C24 (0.01μF) which decouples pin 13 – it can cause a momentary loss of colour on caption change or a more extended loss of colour. The tuner can also be responsible (see later).

Teletopics

JVC's COMPACT VHS SYSTEM

JVC have now officially announced their new compact VHS cassette and VCR system, which was first mentioned in this column last March. The new system is at present in NTSC form only, but has already been released on the Japanese market. Plans are to introduce it in the USA later this year and in Europe and other overseas markets early next year. The compact VHS cassette is known as the TC20 (NTSC version) and has a record/playback time of twenty minutes. The dimensions are 92mm in width, 59mm in depth and 23mm in height, i.e. it's smaller than a standard audio cassette in width and depth, but higher in order to accommodate the half inch tape. It can be used in a conventional VHS machine in conjunction with an adapter in the form of a standard VHS cassette. The compact VCR, which JVC claim is the world's smallest and lightest home-use recorder, is called the HR-C3. It's weight (without battery) is 2kg, the dimensions being 183mm in width, 215mm in depth and 75.5mm in height – just 37 per cent of the size of JVC's smallest currently available standard portable VCR. The new system has already been adopted by eleven other Japanese companies, including Akai, Fuji, Hitachi, Matsushita, Mitsubishi, Sharp, Tokyo Sanyo and major tape manufacturers.

Miniaturisation of the HR-C3 has been achieved through increased use of i.c.s on high-density PCBs and the development of ultra-flat brushless direct-drive motors, new switch-mode power supplies, miniature r.f. converters, new audio heads and a new parallel loading system. JVC believe that the new compact system will give a further boost to the popularity of the VHS format. When the EC30 625-line, 50-field version of the cassette is introduced it will have a playing time of half an hour.

SEIKO'S TV WATCH

And now the TV you wear on your wrist – well the display part, anyway. A subsidiary of the Japanese Seiko company, Suwa Seiko, have shown a prototype combined television-wristwatch which weighs only 1.75oz (without the strap). Production is expected to start in about six months' time, but a UK launch would not be till some time next year due to the need to develop a version suitable for use with UK TV standards.

The wristwatch section consists of a watch with digital display, calendar, stopwatch and alarm plus a liquid-crystal TV display. The drive circuitry for the TV display is in the watch section, but the receiver itself is pocket-sized and is linked by a lead. Earphones which double as an aerial are used for the sound. The 1.2in. screen has 32,000 picture elements, giving a definition equivalent to about 200 by 150 lines. The price of the complete watch-receiver in the Japanese market is expected to be around £225.

ZOOM TV

Tandberg were back in the consumer TV market at the recent CETEX exhibition, with a range of colour sets from 16 to 26in. in screen size. One of the most interest-

ing sets was their latest 16in. colour portable, which has a zoom feature – at the touch of a button the width and height can be increased so that the centre 65 per cent part of the picture expands to occupy the entire screen area, i.e. the centre section expands to the same size as with a 20in. tube, without any perceptible loss of picture sharpness, thus overcoming the biggest disadvantage of a small-screen portable set. The contrast adjusts automatically. This image enlargement facility can also be selected by remote control. It's also an advantage when films in Cinemascope are being transmitted and for making details in educational programmes etc. easier to see.

BATC CONFERENCE

The British Amateur Television Club will be holding its biennial convention at The Post House, Leicester on September 5th. Admission is free and the doors open at 11 a.m. General Secretary Trevor Brown comments that readers of *Television* will be more than welcome. The Convention will include lectures and video tapes on subjects related to Amateur Television, including material on satellite TV. There will also be display and trade stands and demonstrations of equipment.

LASERVISION LATEST

As expected, there's been a slow start to buyer/rental interest. The standard player is on offer at prices of around £450, with the de luxe remote control version at some £500. Rediffusion are offering the basic player at a rental of £15.95 a month. The discs are selling at £15-16 – Rediffusion are offering them on rental at £1.95 for the first night and £1 for each extra night.

A new disc production process is now in use at the Blackburn plant. Instead of stamping out the discs, a liquid organic lacquer is poured into a master mould: when the lacquer is exposed to light it hardens, transferring the master information to the lacquer layer.

Meanwhile in the US RCA have introduced a new range of Selectavision video disc players, including a budget model and two versions with stereo sound. There have been substantial reductions in suggested list prices, with the cheapest machines now retailing at around £150. It's been suggested that this price cutting could have been a contributory factor in the decision to postpone the world-wide launch of the VHD disc system.

VINTAGE RADIO AND TV

The latest Vintage Wireless Company catalogue is a substantial affair running to over 90 pages. The extensive list of valves in particular should enable much vintage equipment to be kept going. Enquiries to The Vintage Wireless Company, 64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL – the catalogue is priced at £1.50 including post (via surface mail overseas). The company also offers repair, overhaul and restoration services for vintage radio receivers.

NEWS FROM FIDELITY

The latest introduction by Fidelity is an alternative, factory produced back panel with a built-in adaptor to enable their TV sets to be used with a 12V or 24V battery. The panels are for dealer fitting and are expected to sell to consumers at around £40.

Fidelity's first VCR, a VHS machine, is due for launch this September, to be followed later by a teletext-equipped set. The company returned to profit during the second half of the financial year to March 31st, with a jump in turnover for the complete year of 71 per cent. Chairman Jack Dickman comments that the results confirm the success of the company's TV-led strategy for recovery. There's been a decline in demand for the monochrome portables, but the successful launch of the colour set range has more than compensated for this.

TWO-OUTLET PREAMPLIFIER

Antiference have added a mains-operated, two-outlet signal preamplifier to their comprehensive XtraSet range. The amplifier is designed to provide dual TV outputs or, in conjunction with an aerial combiner, TV/f.m. radio outputs. Performance figures are as follows: bandwidth 40-860MHz; noise figure less than 3.5dB; gain at each output 7.5dB at v.h.f., 6.5dB at u.h.f.; isolation between outputs 16dB. The suggested retail price of the XS2VU is £16.40 plus VAT.

DIGITAL TV

Last November we included an article on a system devised by ITT Semiconductors, Freiburg, W. Germany for handling and processing the signals in a TV set in digital form. Further details of the VLSI i.c.s developed for this purpose have since been released, and the complete system was presented at the Paris Components Show earlier this year. The VLSI chips also now have type numbers, as follows.

MAA2000 central control unit (a microcomputer)
MAA2100 video control unit - carries out A/D and D/A conversion of the video signals
MAA2200 video signal processor
MAA2300 audio A/D and D/A converter
MAA2400 audio signal processor
MAA2500 deflection control unit.

Various names for the system have also been coined - Digivision and Digitt 2000. Not being familiar with digital coding arrangements, we made one small error in the article mentioned above - the seven-bit video signal from the A/D converter is Gray-coded, not grey-coded . . .

GEC MOVES

GEC (Radio and Television) have moved to new premises at Sefton Park, Bells Hill, Stoke Podges, Slough, Berks SL2 4HB. The service department has returned to its old location at East Lane, Wembley, Middx HA9 7PQ.

TV-VCR COMPATIBILITY

In the June letters column E. Trundle drew attention to a report in the latest issue of the Philips Service publication *Link* on the problem of random horizontal bars when using a TDA3560 decoder chip in conjunction with an off-tape signal. The basic cause of the problem is incorrect video signal clamping. Mullard have since commented that the originally recommended value for the three clamp capacitors is 0.1 μ F. A lower value (0.022 μ F) is employed in the versions of the Philips KT3 and K30 chassis that use the TDA3560, and this can aggravate the problem. In persistent cases Mullard suggest that the value of the clamp capacitors can be

increased to 0.47 μ F (use either aluminium electrolytic or tantalum bead capacitors). Their view is that to use 10 μ F, as suggested by Philips, could cause other problems. Another recommendation is to increase the value of the luminance input coupling capacitor (to pin 10) to 0.1 μ F - Mullard consider that this modification on its own should clear the trouble.

SPECTRUM REVIEW

The government has announced that an independent review is to be conducted into the use of the 30-960MHz spectrum, to report by next June (with an interim report by September). One aim is to help ministers in deciding on the future use of the bands at present used for the 405-line TV services. The government is anxious to encourage an early expansion of the radiotelephone services, while additional dual-frequency channels for land mobile services have been recommended by a parliamentary committee.

HIGH-GRADE BETA TAPES

Sony have introduced a range of high-grade Beta videocassettes that provide a higher r.f. output (+2dB) together with a reduction in bar noise and dropouts. The Dynamicron HG series tapes have a smoother magnetic surface, with 2dB and 3dB improvements in the video and colour signal-to-noise ratios respectively. The new cassettes, which are available with 130 and 195 minute playing times, cost 15-20 per cent more than standard versions of the tapes.

TRANSMITTER OPENINGS

The following relay transmitters are now in operation:
Banff (Grampian) BBC-1 ch. 39, Grampian Television ch. 42, BBC-2 ch. 45, TV4 (future) ch. 49.
Charlbury (Oxfordshire) Central Independent Television ch. 41, BBC-2 ch. 45, TV4 (future) ch. 47, BBC-1 ch. 51.
Eskdale (N. Yorkshire) BBC-1 ch. 39, BBC-2 ch. 45, TV4 (future) ch. 49, Tyne Tees Television ch. 52.
Polperro (Cornwall) TV4 (future) ch. 53, BBC-1 ch. 57, Television South West ch. 60, BBC-2 ch. 63.
Thurso (Caithness) TV4 (future) ch. 53, BBC-1 ch. 57, Grampian Television ch. 60, BBC-2 ch. 63.

The above transmissions are all vertically polarised.

IN BRIEF

Production of colour TV sets at the National Panasonic plant in S. Wales is being increased from 120,000 to 200,000 a year. Panasonic's aim is an increased share of the W. European market . . . The French manufacturer Thomson-Brandt, which was originally part of the W. European VHS joint video venture, has reached a separate agreement with JVC to assemble VCRs under licence. The production target is 100,000 machines next year . . . The latest issue of *Which?* reports on Beta, VHS and V2000 VCRs. Eleven current machines were tested and *Which?* found little difference in the picture and sound quality. It recommends giving careful thought to the type of timer incorporated and the other facilities available, in particular good rapid picture search . . . Wigfalls are closing 47 branches and selling the rental contracts to Visionhire. The slimmed-down Wigfalls chain will be concentrated in the midlands and north.

All Good Clean Fun

Les Lawry-Johns

FIRST a story about Mr. Bee, a busy little fellow who likes to know how everything works. In other words he pokes his nose into everything, and has a go even at complicated things that frighten lesser mortals (like you and me). His TV set is a 14in. colour portable fitted with the Philips KT3 chassis, and is of adequate size for the small room he occupies. When it went wrong he took it to his friend Raymondo, an experienced engineer who spends his days in a fully equipped workshop surrounded by thousands of TV sets and VCRs that await his expert attention. Mr. Bee complained that the picture had shifted across and couldn't be centred. He then left as quickly as he'd come.

Raymondo spent many hours checking likely suspects, then many more checking unlikely ones. Eventually he cried "enough, enough!", and phoned Philips Service who advised him to check all the things he'd already checked and then suggested he let them know what it turned out to be.

So, lonely and dispirited, he turned once more to the off-centre picture. Quite by chance there was a degaussing coil on the bench, and Raymondo picked it up and shook it at the set in anger, switching it on by habit. To his amazement the set's screen became blotched, with wrong colours. He waved the coil at it again, and the screen became even more impure. This was the last straw, and Raymondo shouted "you're not supposed to do that. When I degauss you you're supposed to become pure, not impure".

Next he turned to the task of purifying the screen, and as he did so the picture shifted over to its correct position. During all the hours he'd spent he'd not thought of the purity magnets. Why should he? Who'd shifted them in the first place and why?

Mr. Bee should clearly be questioned. So when he came back Raymondo pounced. "Why did you alter the purity magnets you silly bugger?"

"I had to. The purity was atrocious after we changed the room around."

"Where did you stand the set?" asked Raymondo carefully.

"On top of one of the hi-fi speakers . . ."

Fancy Falling for That One

I should laugh at others. Look at the one I fell for the other day. My face is still red.

In came this Pye colour set fitted with the 725 chassis – the one with the vertical boards that always seem to stick in the runners when you're sliding them out or sliding them back in again. It's worse when you take the panel out altogether, because when it comes to replacing the panel you just can't seem to get the angle of the top bit of the jigsaw right to permit entry. I've just about got it worked out now after some four or five years. A bright young lad who had nothing to do with TV work showed me how to do it in thirty seconds a long time ago, but I still had difficulty long after he'd departed. We've handled so many now however that they no longer give us heartaches, and this one wouldn't either if only I'd stopped to think and remember for a moment. But I didn't.

The 800mA h.t. fuse (F971) had failed and I immediately suspected the BU208 line output transistor. A quick check showed that it was indeed short-circuit. I don't like replacing line output transistors in this chassis because the fixing screws are often stubborn and I certainly won't ask son-in-law Dougie to help with their removal again (remember his "no problem" when he hit the screws an almighty bang and bloody nigh shattered the panel?). This time the screws didn't offer too much resistance however, and a new BU208 was soon fitted. There didn't seem to be any shorts, so we fitted a new fuse and switched on. The fuse glowed a pretty red and the new BU208 gave up the ghost.

"Fool" I said, taking the panel out again. In went my last BU208, then I unhooked the tripler and fitted a 150Ω wirewound resistor across the fuse holder to limit the current in case it was still excessive. It wasn't, so like an absolute idiot I fitted a new tripler and connected the meter across the fuse holder, switched to the 500mA range. Switch on and the needle goes right over – I removed the meter probe just in time to save the BU208.

So I started talking to myself. "Disconnect the tripler and we're laughing. Connect it up again and we're crying. There must be a short in the tripler or something it supplies. We've changed the tripler so that's out. What else is there?" Fool, idiot, maniac. The c.r.t. first anode supply reservoir capacitor C563 (0.1μF, or 100nF if you prefer it that way), which is charged by the clipper diode in the tripler. Fancy forgetting a simple thing like that. Easy to do however as C563 hides under the top of the line output stage screening box. It was short-circuit of course, and a 1.25kV replacement put things to rights and allowed us to refit the old tripler – with apologies to it of course.

Even Dafter

I then went on to commit another howler. On a simple Pye 163 chassis – the large-screen hybrid monochrome one, not the portable. A development of the 169 if you remember. It came in because of intermittent loss of signals, both sound and vision, the screen going completely blank when the fault occurred, leaving a clean raster.

I immediately assumed that the fault was late in the i.f. strip, first because the sound also went, and secondly because there was no noise on the screen as there should be if the i.f. stages were working. So I patiently plodded through the i.f. stages and they all seemed to be in order, confusing me no end. Next I injected signals from my trusty (and old) Advance signal generator. The bars proved that the i.f. stages were in fact working, and that the a.g.c. circuit was incorrectly set up – hence the absence of the expected noise. So I accused the tuner and fitted a new one.

On came the picture and sound. For ten minutes. They then went off again, and a meter check showed that there was no tuning voltage. Shouldn't this have left the tuner operative, albeit without programmes? At last we consulted the circuit, and realisation hit us. The 11V supply for the tuner is also obtained via the 22kΩ, 2W resistor at

the top of the chassis. Once again I'd overlooked a simple and extremely common fault – common because the resistor originally fitted is not man enough for the job. Perhaps the intermittency had led me astray. Perhaps the lack of noise on the screen. Perhaps, perhaps. But the fact is that I should have waited for the signals to disappear and then checked the tuner unit voltages in the first place, not jumped to hasty and wrong conclusions.

E. Knell and the Bush Ranger

Mrs. Knell paid us another visit recently. This time I wasn't frightened of her because I'd found out that her real name was Elaine Knell, not Eskimo Knell as I'd so foolishly thought those few months back. She had with her a small, white Bush Ranger portable, and gave me a radiant smile. "I hope you're feeling better now. You looked a little groggy last time I called" she said in her soft, seductive voice. I looked at her perfect, rather pointed teeth.

"To tell you the truth I thought you were a man eater" I confessed.

"Opportunity would be a fine thing" she said. "I couldn't have frightened you that much surely?"

"Well you see it was the name. I thought it was that lady who lives in the Yukon and eats men for breakfast, and Dead Eye Dick and Mexican Pete rode down to the Rio Grande to get away from her."

"Oh, I see! Those old rugby songs my dad used to sing. Beautiful songs – filthy songs. But haven't you got it mixed up? They didn't ride away from her, they found her near a big wheel that went round and round."

Now she was getting mixed up, so I thought we'd better get down to business.

"When are you – I mean what's wrong with the little white set?"

"Oh, nothing much. It's just that the sound comes on for a second or two and then goes off. Probably something loose."

"O.k. Mrs. Knell. Leave it with us till about five. We'll

make it talk by then."

I could hear Honey Bunch singing softly in the background. "I tort I saw a pussy tat a cweeping up on me." So Mrs. Knell made her graceful exit and I had to explain the whole thing to H.B. "I thought she was Eskimo Knell, but she's only a vampire after blood."

"Don't you worry. The only female that's going to have your blood is me, and if you don't get cracking I'll have it right now."

"You're so sweet" I murmured.

And so I started the long drawn out battle with the Ranger. I removed the rear cover and the aerial panel, slackened the top fixings and the tube base socket, stood the set on its side and gained access to the plug-in i.f. panel – thinking there was a poor edge connector contact. Switch on and the sound comes up loud and clear. Then stops.

I located the intercarrier sound i.c.'s output pin and applied a hum test with my test prod. A loud, clear hum. So the audio output stage was intact. I applied a test signal to the i.c.'s input pin and there was no response. So a new chip was fitted. Not all that simple as there are variants of the TBA120 and the only one I had in stock was of the wrong type. Raymondo was eventually able to supply the correct version (I thought). Still no sound.

I heaved a sigh and started on the tedious business of removing the capacitors around the chip and testing them separately. Two of the 0.02 μ F disc ceramics showed leakage, one associated with the input and the other with the d.c. volume control. Fit two new capacitors and again switch on. There didn't appear to be any sound until I rotated the tuner slightly. The sound then came in on a knife edge, with a cracked quality suggesting that the quadrature coil L15 needed readjustment. Doing this didn't make any difference. I never thought it would.

So I gave up and refitted the original chip. The sound burst through loud and clear and stayed on. I hate disc capacitors marked 0.02.

Mr. Knell came in at five o'clock. A little grey man. Looked as though he needed a transfusion.

Letters

NEON TESTERS

It is not true that with a neon tester "the only insulation between you and the live test point is the neon itself" (letters, June). When a neon strikes it becomes a virtual short-circuit, the only limit on the current flowing through the user's body being the high-value (1M Ω) series resistor in the body of the screwdriver. Without this series resistor, the user could experience a severe if not fatal shock depending on the voltage being tested. The series resistor will provide protection should the type of neon your correspondent regards as unsafe go short-circuit. I feel that these points should be made in the interests of safety.

*K. C. Duncan, F.S.E.R.T.,
Bolton, Lancs.*

LUXOR AND PHILIPS

Reference was made in the *Teletopics* column in your May and June issues to relations between this company

and Philips. The discussion to which you refer in your June issue took place many months ago, and I would like to emphasize that the two companies are no longer talking about mergers or takeovers or, as they say in Sweden, "any kind of fusion".

*Dennis Swannack,
Managing Director, Luxor (UK) Ltd.,
Slough, Berks.*

WHERE DID WE GO WRONG?

Your leader "Backing and not backing winners" (June) brought back several recollections. In the late 50s and early 60s for example EMI produced some of the best early computers – I maintained one of them, a hybrid valve/transistor device code named CP407, for two years at British Leyland. We had some funnies due to heater-cathode shorts in the double triodes etc., but the germanium transistors used in the card reading buffer stages behaved wonderfully. The clock frequency was only 100kHz, and the printers and tape decks were weird and wonderful – 4in. tapes and printers run on a system of Bowden cables. We nevertheless managed to do the whole payroll for BL on the machine in the early 60s. The machine was then improved, with much faster card read-

ers and 1in. Ampex tape decks, and I for one thought that EMI were on to a winner. It was not to be.

About 1965 ICL came along with the 1900 series which I also maintained. Very good they were. Then IBM produced their 360 series and never looked back. What did happen to our great start in the world of computers in the UK? ICL have had financial problems for many years, but their machines were excellent.

The basic question is what went wrong with British engineering? It seems to be the same with cars, motorcycles and everything else. When I was with BSA we produced everything from a superb bicycle to heavily

embossed guns for Indian rajahs. Now it's all gone – and the same will happen with the car and electronics industries unless we're very careful. Driving through Bridgnorth, Shropshire the other day I was reminded of RGD when they went there from Newton Row, Birmingham. Later Decca tried their luck in Bridgnorth – it's now an efficient company called Tatung, and the workers have to work or go!

Will the wheel turn full circle? I doubt it, because I think I know and understand the Englishman of the 80s.

*A. H. Hurley,
Rednal, Worcs.*

A Satellite TV Installation

Part 1

Steve Birkill

I WAS approached by Sonic Sound Audio Holdings PLC about the installation of a satellite TV receiver terminal in November last year – they'd heard about my work with the 4GHz Soviet TV satellites, and wanted to be amongst the first to be able to offer the general public any kind of satellite TV reception facilities. Sonic Sound had seen an inferior demonstration of Russian TV via satellite, using unmodified American TVRO (Television, receive-only) hardware, and wanted to offer a fully engineered system at a retail price significantly less than £4,000.

As part of their extensive network of communications satellites, the USSR operates a Gorizont (horizon) class satellite at a geostationary orbit of 14° west, over the Atlantic. One of this satellite's three permanent TV channels delivers a 3.675GHz spot-beam whose footprint covers most of Europe – it's intended to serve the "Moskva" chain of satellite-fed broadcast relay stations throughout the western Soviet Union. Towards the UK this beam's EIRP (equivalent isotropically-radiated power) is in the region of 41dBW (decibels above 1W). This is some 15dB (over thirty times power ratio) stronger than any TV carriers on the Western Intelsat system, and thus introduces the possibility of reception on what, for 4GHz, is a "small" terminal – in this case a parabolic aerial with an aperture of the order of two metres.

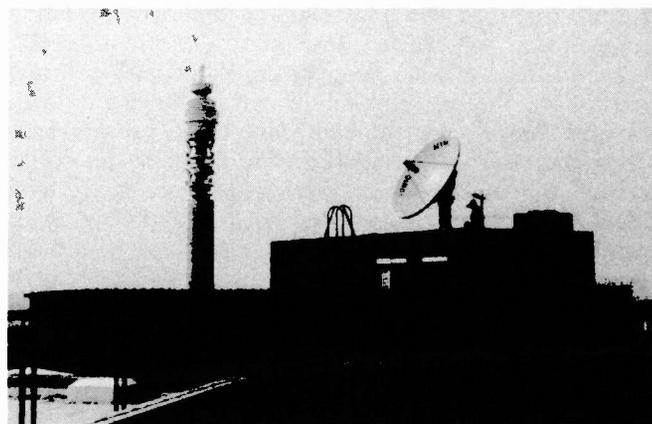
The programme carried by this spot-beam channel is the Soviet Central Television's "1-Programma" – the Moscow equivalent of BBC-1. The vision modulation is f.m., in a nominal channel bandwidth of 34MHz. A 2Hz triangular waveform is added for energy dispersal, and subcarriers at 7 and 7.5MHz carry the TV programme sound and a radio programme channel respectively, with both sound circuits using pilot-tone controlled companding.

Sonic Sound's chairman, Lionel Astor, visited my home and saw the 14 or so satellite TV channels available full-time with varying degrees of picture quality. We discussed the requirements for noise-free colour reception, and settled on a 2.4-metre terminal with a 120°K low-noise amplifier for the system to be put on the market. This specification would ensure a margin against threshold even at the end of a satellite's life, when the EIRP degrades to around 34dBW, and would also permit reasonable quality reception of the hemi/zone "spare" transponder (3.825GHz) and the global beam transponder (3.875GHz) used for Intervision-Intersputnik pro-

gramme exchange – the satellite has a total of six transponders. To have obtained saleable quality from the strongest non-Soviet 4GHz signals – French TV via symphonie or Saudi Arabian and Sudan TV via Intelsat – would have called for an aerial in the six-metre range. This was considered a little ambitious at the time, though a possibility for the future. A demonstration terminal was required at one of Sonic Sound's many West End premises however, so I suggested that they go for a three-metre dish to bring all three of the Gorizont transponders safely above the noise threshold.

The Aerial

Time was of the essence for Sonic Sound. Finding no three-metre dish with mount readily available in the UK, they turned their attention to the US home terminal market. There is no DBS (direct broadcasting by satellite) in the USA, but a growing number of individuals operate "back-yard" terminals in the three- to five-metres range – quite legally – giving them access to the multiplicity of specialised TV programme channels distributed by the US domestic communications satellites to cable TV systems throughout the country. Much of the hardware for these "home TVROs" is cheap and cheerful, particularly the aerials, but I was able to recommend the three-metre SatFinder as a well-engineered unit. It has a five-section fibreglass reflector on a galvanised steel polar



Sonic Sound's three-metre SatFinder aerial, installed at 250ft above a London street, looks towards a Russian Satellite over the Atlantic. British Telecom's communications tower puts up stiff opposition in the background.



The goal: high quality reception of Soviet Central Television's channel one.

mount, with remote motorised steering or hand-crank operation, and is capable, with a small modification, of accurate geostationary tracking within better than 0.1° . A hand-cranked system was immediately ordered from the US: apparently the air freight cost more than the aerial, but within a week it was assembled and ready for testing at the company's London warehouse.

The Electronics

I'd meanwhile been preparing the electronics part of the package. A purpose-built system would have been ideal, with an integrated low-noise down-converter mounted at the dish and a compact set-top unit to deliver an output on a standard TV channel. My own system was experimental however, and time was against the development of a prototype ready for production. US-made receivers may seem cheap by satellite TV standards, but considering the technology used they are expensive, the real bargain being the low-noise amplifiers with gallium-arsenide f.e.t.s. These units, with waveguide and ferrite isolator input, provide a gain of 50dB, virtually flat from 3.7–4.2GHz (at least), with a noise figure of less than 1.5dB. A bit like overkill for a single-channel installation maybe, but the most economical solution in the short term. So a commercial dual-conversion satellite receiver, low-noise amplifier (LNA) and feed horn were imported. The LNA was specified as a 120°K unit, that is its internally generated noise power is equivalent to that of a matched resistive source at an absolute temperature of 120° Kelvin (-153°C) at the input flange.

In accordance with US domestic practice, the feed horn was designed for plane polarised waves. It was readily adapted for the Soviet satellite's right-hand circularly polarised signals by using a quarter-wave dielectric vane polariser. Receiver modifications were straightforward, but it was here that early entrepreneurs had sacrificed performance for cheapness. We went the whole way.

The mains transformer was changed to one with a 240V primary. The video de-emphasis components were changed to give the 625-line CCIR characteristic. The video filtering was modified to improve the response. A trimmer potentiometer was added to give fine adjustment of the demodulator's tracking range – a common problem with the popular divide-by-two/phase-locked-loop type of demodulator. The a.f.c. loop was adapted to incorporate controlled frequency feedback to handle the Russian dispersal, which is wider in deviation and much slower than



A bonus: Gorizont's channel ten global beam, which serves Intersputnik signatories, including Cuba. To find its way back to London after two satellite hops and a visit to Moscow this news package must travel 98,000 miles!

that used in the USA and is the cause of the periodic pulsation and bursts of impulse noise seen on unmodified receivers. The video output was changed to give a true 75Ω source impedance. The audio demodulators were retuned from 6.2 and 6.8MHz to 7 and 7.5MHz, and a pilot-tone controlled expander module was inserted in the 7MHz output (when used as the primary sound channel on the other two transponders the 7.5MHz signal does not employ companding). A variable-gain i.f. preamplifier was added to cope with the 500ft cable run from the roof to the showroom. Finally a ch. 36 u.h.f. modulator was included to enable the output to be viewed on a standard SECAM TV set as well as on monitors. We stopped short of building in a SECAM-to-PAL transcoder, since triple-standard monitors and receivers are now commonplace amongst the London video community.

The Site

The site chosen for the aerial was the highest point of Central Cross, the new Thorn-EMI building in Tottenham Court Road, some fifteen storeys above the street level. Sonic Sound have three retail stores in this block, and the receiver would be installed in the West End Audio Visual Centre at 22-24 Tottenham Court Road, with cable distribution to the other premises.

The view of the geostationary orbit was unmatched. Centre Point subtended around 20° to the south east, well below the orbit's elevation at that point, and a total of 150° of the arc was visible from eastern to western horizon. Our problem was not the southern sky but over our right shoulder, where the Telecom Tower looked down on the sight from not half a mile distant. An impossible site for satellite work you might say, being so close to all that microwave radiation. Consultation with British Telecom however revealed that our wanted channel, centred at 3.675GHz, was gratifyingly clear of any Telecom frequencies, though we might expect interfering carriers throughout the 3.8–4.2GHz region of the downlink band.

Acting on this information we went ahead with the installation, secure in the knowledge that the principal channel would be clear of interference but with a strong possibility that the signals from the other transponders would be unusable.

Inside the Philips VR2020

Part 4

Brian Dempster

THE feed/rewind and take-up/wind spools are each fitted with their own motor. It might be thought that these motors need to be powered during wind or rewind only. Both motors require torque at all times during tape motion however, the amount of torque depending on the mode selected and the current supplied to the motor. To increase the torque the current provided by the relevant drive transistor is increased and vice versa.

Whenever tape movement is selected, the wind and rewind motors have a fixed polarity voltage applied to them so that they try to rotate as shown in Fig. 28. The actual voltage applied to each motor depends on the mode selected. It is important to appreciate that a motor may have a voltage applied to it such that it wants to rotate in the opposite direction to the direction of tape movement. In this case the motor's contribution is to add tension to the tape: the motor is then referred to as the pulled motor, the motor driving the other spool being the pulling motor. Brakes must also be applied to each reel at the appropriate times.

Table 1 lists the required motor conditions for each operating mode. The required states are all brought about by commands from the microprocessor control panel to the motor control panel.

Fig. 29 shows the basic motor control circuit. The nominal motor currents for each mode are preset by potential divider networks at the inverting inputs of a pair of operational amplifiers. The outputs from these amplifiers drive the transistors supplying the motors. Different resistance ratios are employed for the various modes, the basic method of obtaining the correct motor conditions being the application of a logic high to the appropriate resistor network.

Feedback is applied to the non-inverting inputs of the operational amplifiers. This takes the form of a voltage proportional to the motor current. In the wind and rewind modes this feedback is also cross-coupled to the other motor to maintain the correct tape tension. In addition, alternative output stages are selected for the pulling motor in these modes. A more detailed description of these changes is given later.

There are two protection circuits on the motor control panel. One produces another inverse motor stop signal (see "safety features" in Part 3) if the take-up spool stops during play/record or wind/rewind or the 15V or 12V l.t. lines fail. An inverse motor stop signal, delayed by ten seconds, will also occur if there's incorrect current in either the wind or rewind motor or the wrong combination of brake and pressure roller occurs in any mode.

The second protection circuit operates five seconds after the first one, producing a switch-off signal which disables the 12V, 15V and 35V lines. These lines can be restored only after unplugging from the mains for thirty seconds or so and removing the cassette. When a cassette is not fitted, the switch-off signal is shorted to chassis to ease fault-finding.

The protection circuitry is shown later (see Fig. 34). Another signal – inverse stop information – is produced for the microprocessor to tell it when tape motion has ceased. The reason for this will be explained later.

The motor control panel is in effect an interface for the microprocessor panel. The overall motor control system circuit is pretty formidable, so we'll separate it into more easily digestible sections, dealing with the various input and output signals in turn.

Threading and Unthreading

Thread in and thread out signals are used to set and reset a bistable respectively (see Fig. 30). The bistable's Q output switches on or off a transistor whose collector load is the threading relay's coil. Thus once set, the bistable keeps the relay energised via the transistor: unthreading is the reverse action of course.

The direction of rotation of the threading motor is determined by two more relays on the threading switches panel. These are in turn activated by drive transistors which receive inputs from optotransistors at the limits of threading and unthreading. The threading motor is an a.c. type with two sets of windings: whichever is selected determines the direction of rotation. When thread in or thread out signals come from the microprocessor, the threading motor remains on until the action has been completed – indicated by threaded-in or threaded-out signals respectively. These signals come via the threading direction relays from LED/optotransistor devices situated near the end and start of the threading track. A NAND

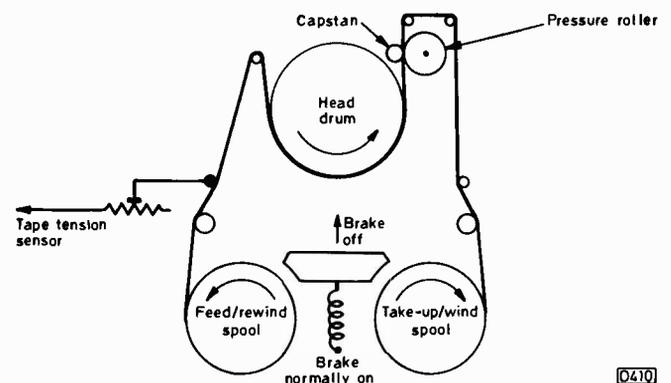


Fig. 28: Layout of the tape transport system.

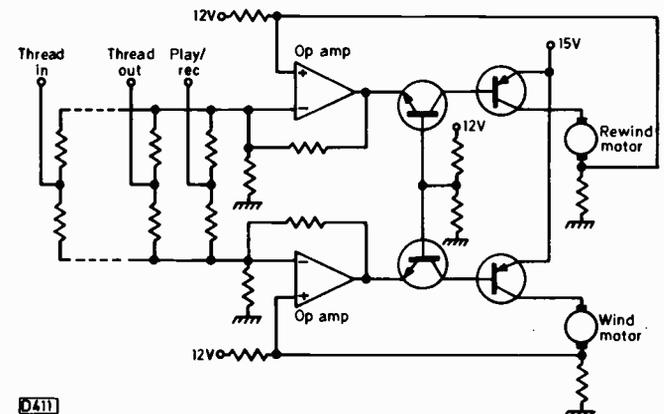


Fig. 29: Basic motor control circuit.

Table 1: Conditions for each operating mode.

Mode	Rewind motor	Wind motor	Brake	Drum motor	Threading motor	Pressure roller
Stop (unthreaded)	Off	Off	On	Off	Off	Out
Threading in	On (slight torque to prevent tape loops)	On (slight torque to prevent tape loops)	Off	On	On	Out
Threaded in	Off	Off	On	On	Locked	Out
stop						
Play/record	On (torque determined by tape tension sensor)	On (constant torque to take up tape)	Off	On	Locked	In
Rewind (threaded)	On (high torque determined by rewind speed)	On (slight torque to prevent tape loops)	Off	On	Locked	Out
Wind (threaded)	On (slight torque to prevent tape loops)	On (high torque determined by wind speed)	Off	On	Locked	Out
Unthreading	On (low torque to return tape to cassette)	On (low torque)	Off	On	On reverse	Out
Rewind (unthreaded) and go to	On (very high torque determined by rewind speed)	On (slight torque to prevent tape loops)	Off	Off	Off	Out
Wind (unthreaded) and go to	On (slight torque to prevent tape loops)	On (very high torque determined by wind speed)	Off	Off	Off	Out
Eject and load	Off/on/off*	Off/on/off*	On/off/on*	Off	Off	Out

*To take up loops and tension cassette.

gate prevents threading or unthreading when the machine is in the fast forward or fast rewind mode or the brake is on.

A reset circuit consisting of an RC delay and a transistor initiates a short threading action when the mains is applied.

Inverse Record and Playback

So far as the motor control panel is concerned, the two logic 0 inverse record and inverse playback signals do the same thing (see Fig. 31): they activate the pressure roller solenoid and switch the tape tension information to the rewind motor control amplifier. The record or playback

command is sustained until either mode is no longer required.

The tape tension information consists of an analogue signal which is derived from a LED/optotransistor arrangement. As it leaves the feed/rewind spool, the tape passes over a spring-loaded roller. This varies the amount of light reaching the transistor, which in turn produces a decreasing voltage with increasing tape tension. When inverted, this signal is suitable for application to the rewind motor control amplifier. If the tension is too great, the current fed to the rewind motor is reduced and vice versa. This action is required in only the play or record modes, and is switched in by the NAND gate. The wind motor torque is constant during record and playback.

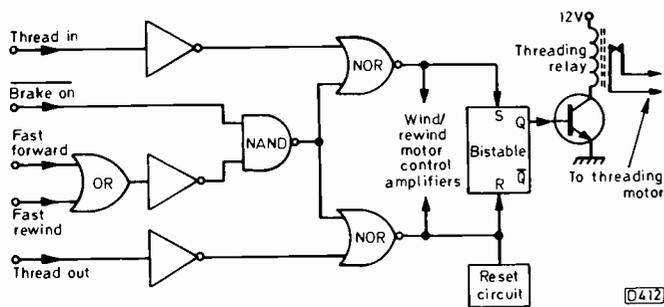


Fig. 30: Method of controlling the threading motor.

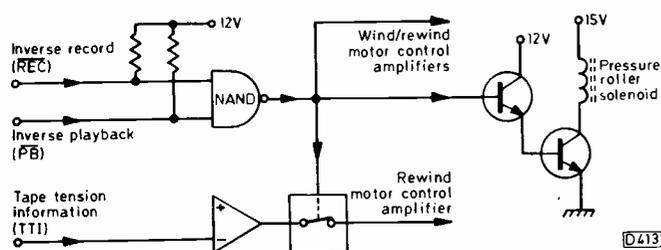


Fig. 31: Use of the inverse record and playback signals.

Fast Wind and Rewind

Fast wind and rewind are a little more complex than might at first be thought. When either of these modes is selected the microprocessor releases the reel brake – the brake is held on by a spring when the brake solenoid is de-energised. The wind and rewind motors are then both powered at low torque to pretension the tape, and after 300msec the appropriate motor is rapidly accelerated to full speed (unless the not threaded input is present, in which case the speed is somewhat slower). In addition, the tape tension (drag) must be kept at the correct value regardless of the amount of tape on each spool, and a constant wind/rewind speed is desirable. The relevant circuitry is shown in Fig. 32.

When fast wind or rewind is selected a voltage is applied to the junction of either R5/6 or R7/8. At the same time the microprocessor releases the brakes. The voltage applied to the resistors just mentioned causes both motors to produce an equal torque to tension the tape: this removes any loops but doesn't cause movement. Amplifiers 1 and 2 ensure that transistors T4 and T5 conduct moderately, passing current through each motor. After about 300msec T1 or T2 turns on, in turn

switching T3 or T6 on. The "+11" supply to these transistors can be as high as 30V or so (see later). T3 or T6 then turns off either T4 or T5 respectively, and the wind or rewind motor is driven at high torque to give fast tape speed.

Current is still supplied to the pulled motor to provide tension, which should ideally be related to the torque of the pulling motor. This is done as follows. Assume that fast forward has been selected. T5 will be cut off, with T6 supplying the motor (the voltage at the emitter of T6 will depend on the speed of the wind motor - see Fig. 33). As T5 is cut off, the feedback from R10 will have no effect on the speed. The voltage across R10 will still be approximately proportional to the wind motor torque however. During wind or rewind diodes D1 and D2 form an OR gate (they are biased via inverters 1 and 2) which closes switch 3. As a result, the voltage across R10 is fed via R3 to the input of the operational amplifier that controls the rewind motor. Any increase in the wind motor torque thus decreases the current flowing in the rewind motor, reducing the drag and maintaining correct tape tension.

If fast wind is selected whilst the tape is unthreaded, there's less drag on the tape and a greater degree of cross-coupling is required. For this purpose S2 is closed, shorting out R3. In addition, the unthreaded input voltage closes S1, placing R2 in parallel with R1, while D3 is forward biased connecting R9 in parallel with R4. This makes the torque of the pulled motor drop off at a greater rate as winding/unwinding proceeds.

Amplifiers 3 and 4 monitor the current flowing in both motors in all modes to determine whether it's above or below a given value. This information is fed to the protection circuit (see Fig. 34).

Pulling Motor Speed Control

Next, pulling motor speed control. Wind motor tacho pulses derived from another LED/optotransistor arrangement operated from the wind spool are amplified and fed to two cascade connected D-type bistables (see Fig. 33). The output from the second bistable is at a quarter of the wind tacho rate and is fed to the microprocessor which counts the pulses to update the tape counter. The output from the first bistable is at half the wind tacho rate and is fed to transistor T1, which along with R2, D1, C1 and R3 form a pulse counting discriminator giving an output voltage proportional to the input pulse frequency. With no pulse input, T1 is saturated due to the base bias applied via R1. As a result its collector voltage is low, reverse biasing D1 and in turn isolating C1. When a tacho-derived pulse is applied to the base of T1 via the coupling capacitor T1 is momentarily turned off, allowing C1 to charge via D1 and R2. When T1 turns on again, C1 discharges via R3. The more frequently T1 switches off, the higher the average voltage developed across C1.

This voltage is used to bias transistor T2, whose collector is connected to a regulator fed from the 35V rail. The harder T2 conducts, the lower its collector voltage and the lower the voltage developed across C2. This latter voltage, via D2, is the "+11" supply. Obviously then this supply can rise to a higher voltage than the nominal 11V. The actual voltage, which supplies T3 and T6 in Fig. 32, will be inversely proportional to the speed of the wind motor. If this speeds up the motor supply voltage falls and vice versa.

To produce a higher motor torque during unthreaded tape movement, T3 is turned on placing R4 in parallel

with R3. This reduces the average voltage across C1 and thus the conduction of T2 so that the "+11" voltage rises.

Braking and "Go to"

At the end of fast forward or rewind the microprocessor applies the brake by de-activating the reel brake solenoid. Spring action then brings ingeniously designed rubber blocks into contact with both spools, ensuring that the pulled motor is braked more heavily at first to prevent the formation of tape loops. Transistor T3 or T6 (Fig. 32) is turned off and the motor concerned begins to slow down. The back-e.m.f. produced by the motor turns on D4 or D5, the negative voltage being fed via zener diode Z1 and D6 to the base of transistor T1 in Fig. 33. This in turn reduces the "+11" voltage to near zero.

Transistors T3 and T6 (back to Fig. 32) now both have zero voltage at their bases, their emitters being slightly above this. At the same time the back-e.m.f. from the wind/rewind motor is driving one of the collectors negative. Being pnp devices, either T3 or T6 will conduct, connecting the pulling motor's live terminal to chassis. This produces rapid deceleration.

When the "go to" operation is selected, the machine carries out fast tape movement in the appropriate direction in the unthreaded state, i.e. at maximum speed. The inertia of the system could cause overshooting of the requested tape counter reading at high speed, so when a reading within one hundred units of that requested is reached the microprocessor produces a slow wind signal. This turns on T4 (Fig. 33), overriding the "high if not threaded" signal and turning off T3. This increases the average voltage on C1, increasing the conduction of T2, and by reducing the "+11" supply the tape speed is considerably reduced. When the required tape counter reading is reached, the microprocessor removes the fast forward/rewind signal and stops the tape.

The slow wind signal also occurs when the stop button is pressed or the end of the tape is reached with the machine in the fast forward/rewind modes.

Safety and Protective Features

Before ordering the machine to go from one mode to another the microprocessor must satisfy itself that tape motion has ceased. It does this by monitoring the state of the wind motor via the inverse stop information signal, i.e. the condition at the collector of transistor T7 in Fig. 33. When wind tacho pulses are present at the base of T5, C3 will not charge sufficiently for T6 and T7 to turn on. When the wind motor stops, T5 is off and C3 charges via R5. T6 and T7 then turn on, producing the inverse stop information signal.

If the wind motor stops during record, playback, fast forward or rewind, the 15V or 12V supplies fail, or the tape transport conditions in any mode (including standby) are incorrect, an inverse motor stop signal is produced on the motor control panel. Incorrect tape transport conditions produce the inverse motor stop signal after a delay of ten seconds. In addition a signal known as switch-off is produced five seconds after inverse motor stop. The switch-off signal energises a relay in the power supply, removing the 12V, 15V and 35V lines. Fig. 34 shows the circuitry involved in producing the inverse motor stop and switch-off signals.

The base of T1 is fed from a circuit which analyses the tape transport conditions. Under normal operating conditions the voltage here is high. T1 conducts therefore and

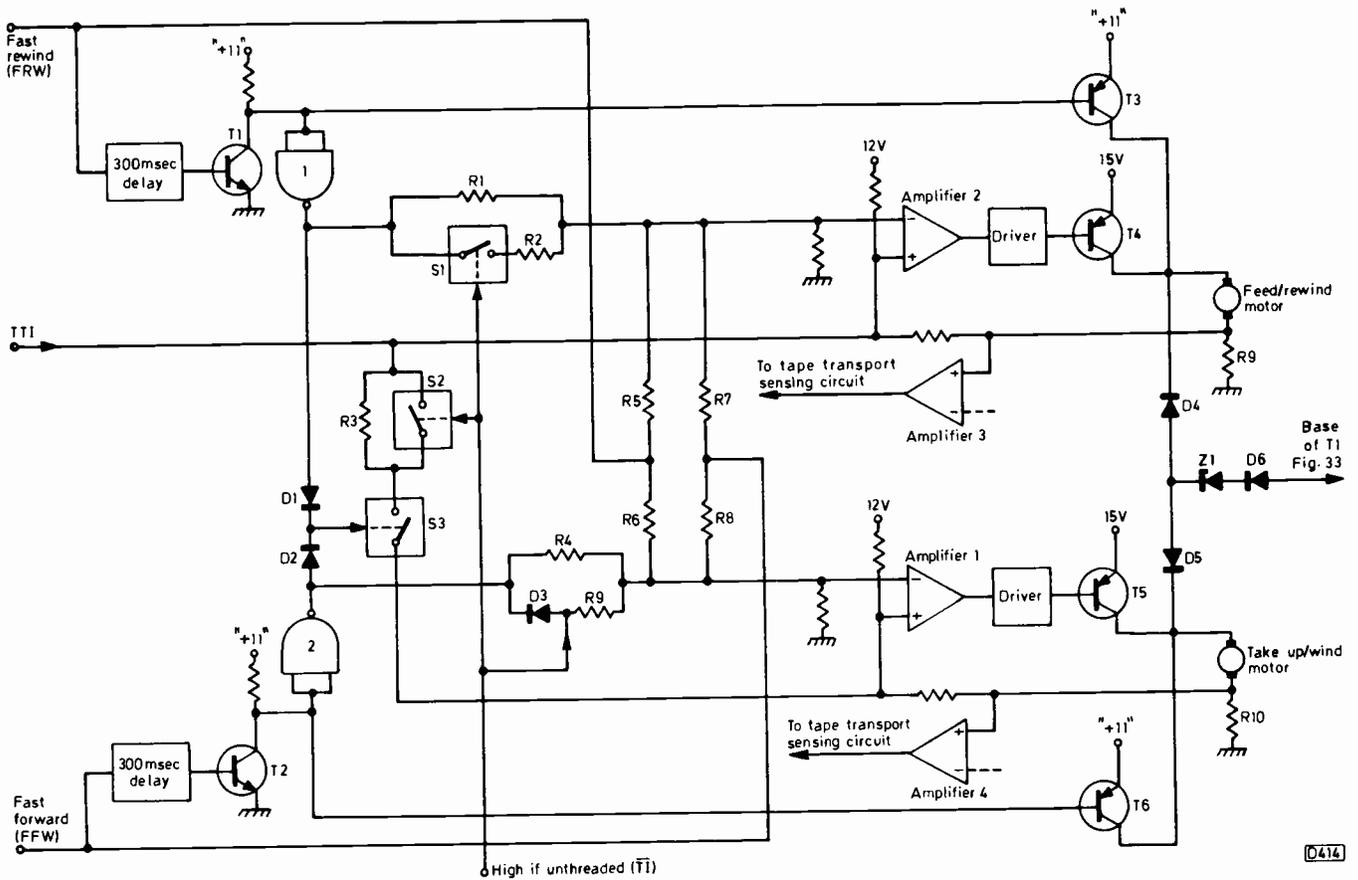


Fig. 32: Feed/take-up motor control circuit.

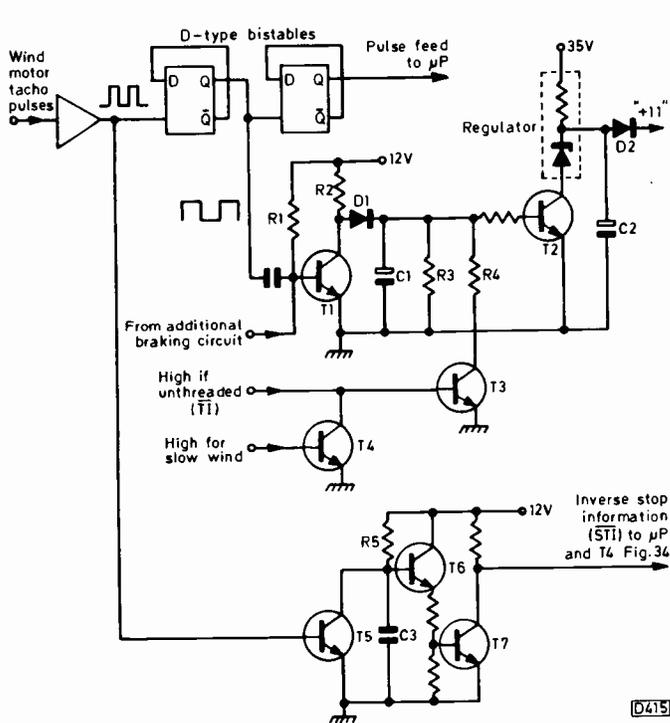


Fig. 33: Pulling motor speed control and inverse stop information circuits.

there's no voltage across C1, nor at the output from Amp 1, across C2 or at the output from Amp 2. Assuming that all other conditions are normal, there'll be no voltage across C3 or C4 either and T3 will be off.

T3 will switch on if there's an output from Amp 1 or a voltage across C3 or C4. R2/C2 provide the five-second switch-off signal delay. It should be clear by now how the circuit works when an abnormal condition is sensed,

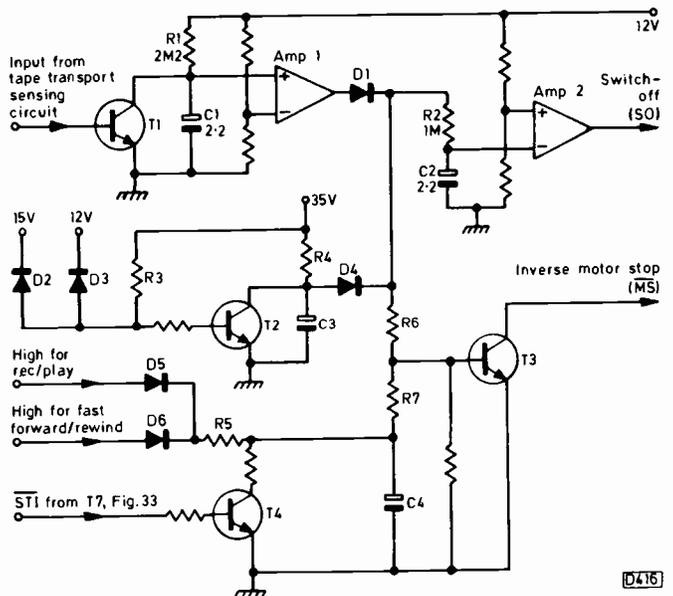


Fig. 34: Generating the protection signals.

generating the required protection command outputs. If the 15V or 12V rail falls to zero, D2 or D3 respectively will conduct, removing the bias at the base of T2 to produce the protection signals. If the wind motor stops during record, playback, fast forward or rewind, T4 will be turned off, allowing C4 to charge via D5 or D6.

The conditions which are considered by the circuit that provides the input to the base of T1 are as follows: (1) Is the machine in record/playback? (2) Is the brake off? (3) Is the pressure roller on? (4) Is the rewind motor current above a certain value (output from Amp 3 in Fig. 32)? (5) Is the wind motor current above a certain value (output from Amp 4 in Fig. 32)?

Routine TV Receiver Tests: ITT CVC5-CVC9 Series CTVs

S. Simon

THE first ITT colour chassis in the UK were the hybrid CVC1 and CVC2. They were basically the same, the former being a dual-standard version. Very reliable these hand-wired chassis were, and kind to their tubes. After all these years the writer has never had to replace the tube in one of these sets, though this may partly have been because they were not produced in great numbers and we don't have a lot of them on our books. This is by way of an introduction however, since our concern in the present article is with the subsequent CVC5 hybrid chassis and its offshoots, the CVC7, CVC8 and CVC9. Much has already been written about these chassis in the magazine, and the issues in which a more detailed treatment can be found are mentioned at the end. What we are concerned with here, in keeping with the purposes of this series of articles, are simple checks for quick diagnosis of common faults. Nor do we want to get tangled up in the many detailed differences between these chassis. The basic arrangement remained the same, which helps us to provide a summary of initial tests.

Dead Set

There are five valves, which we will consider in a moment. First however let's make a point that can be confusing if you are not familiar with this chassis. The valve heaters are fed from a tapping on the mains transformer, which also supplies the l.t. bridge rectifier and the tube's heaters (see Fig. 1). The transformer does not supply the h.t. rectifier (there may be one or two in parallel). We come to our first caution therefore: a set may appear to be dead, i.e. not a sign of life in the tube or the valve heaters, but be very much alive from the h.t. point of view. If you think that the remedy for the dead set condition lies in the cluster of wirewound resistors and fuses at the top of the chassis, you are likely to encounter plenty of h.t. but no solution to the problem, which is far more likely to be located on the mains input panel where the 315mA transformer fuse F3c is probably open-circuit. There are no dropper resistors in the heater chain.

The five valves used are the PL509 line output valve, PY500A efficiency diode, PCF802 line oscillator valve, PCL805 field timebase valve and PCL86 audio valve. This is the order in which they are connected in the heater chain. Note the positions, with the PL509 first. This means that if the PY500A decides to develop a heater-cathode short, something that does happen, the PL509 will be subjected to the full heater line voltage which should have been shared by all the valves, i.e. it will light up nice and bright for a brief period. It may survive the ordeal if the PY500A blows itself clear (open-circuit cathode) or the 315mA fuse fails in time. It may. The naughty bit is where you find the PL509 with an open-circuit heater and fit another valve which is then subjected to the same ordeal. The rule is that if the PL509's heater is found to be open-circuit, view the PY500A with suspicion and replace both if in any doubt (a meter may not show a short).

Also check the boost reservoir capacitor C310h (0.47 μ F) which is farther down the panel, virtually under the line output transformer. This 1kV capacitor is a prime source of trouble and should be looked upon as a "must" when making a routine test on a dead set. Let's just say that again – a dead set, not sound but no raster. This is because there's a sound muting circuit that mutes the sound till the line output stage comes into operation. If an initial meter check from the top cap of the PY500A or PL509 to chassis gives a low reading – it should be over 200k Ω – make another check, on the low ohms range, across the tags of C310h which is vertically mounted beneath the valves. This can save much time and heart-ache and is one of the first things to do.

This is not to say that a short recorded here is definitely due to C310h. Only that it's likely to be. The PY500A could be internally shorted, or the pulse-type harmonic tuning capacitor C308h (210pF) which is connected between the cathode of the PY500A and chassis could be short-circuit. Check the appearance of this capacitor – it will usually be obvious if the fault lies here. A replacement must be rated at 8kV or more, and should be of the disc type for reliable operation. In moving on like this to the line output stage we have run ahead of ourselves however.

Fuses and Wirewounds

There are three fuses on the CVC5's mains input panel. One is the 4A delay fuse F1c which follows the mains switch. After this comes the mains filter capacitor C257c, which is a prime suspect if the fuse has died a violent death. In later versions of the chassis a different type of mains filter is used – there's just a single 1 μ F capacitor. A word about this. If it's yellow, it will almost certainly be rated at 220V a.c. and is suspect. We've quite often seen clouds of grey smoke issuing from one of these sets even though the picture and sound continue, unaffected. The cause is the filter capacitor leaking (not shorting). The capacitor often puffs itself out, the set continuing happily without it. Use a replacement clearly marked 250V a.c. or over.

The other two fuses are the 1.25A delay type that feeds the degaussing circuit (only) and plays no part in the set's operation other than the regular demagnetisation of the tube at switch on. The 315mA fuse that feeds the transformer has already been mentioned. It's worth noting that in later versions of the chassis there's a built-in thermal cut-out in the transformer housing. So if the fuse is intact but the tube and valve heaters remain unlit, check the continuity of the primary winding and repair the cut-out if necessary.

The various h.t. fuses are grouped at the top centre where the wirewounds live. With the chassis hinged down, the right-side 400mA delay fuse (later changed to 630mA) is the one of most interest. It's in the supply to the line output stage, and is the one which will fail if the aforementioned PY500A or line output stage capacitor

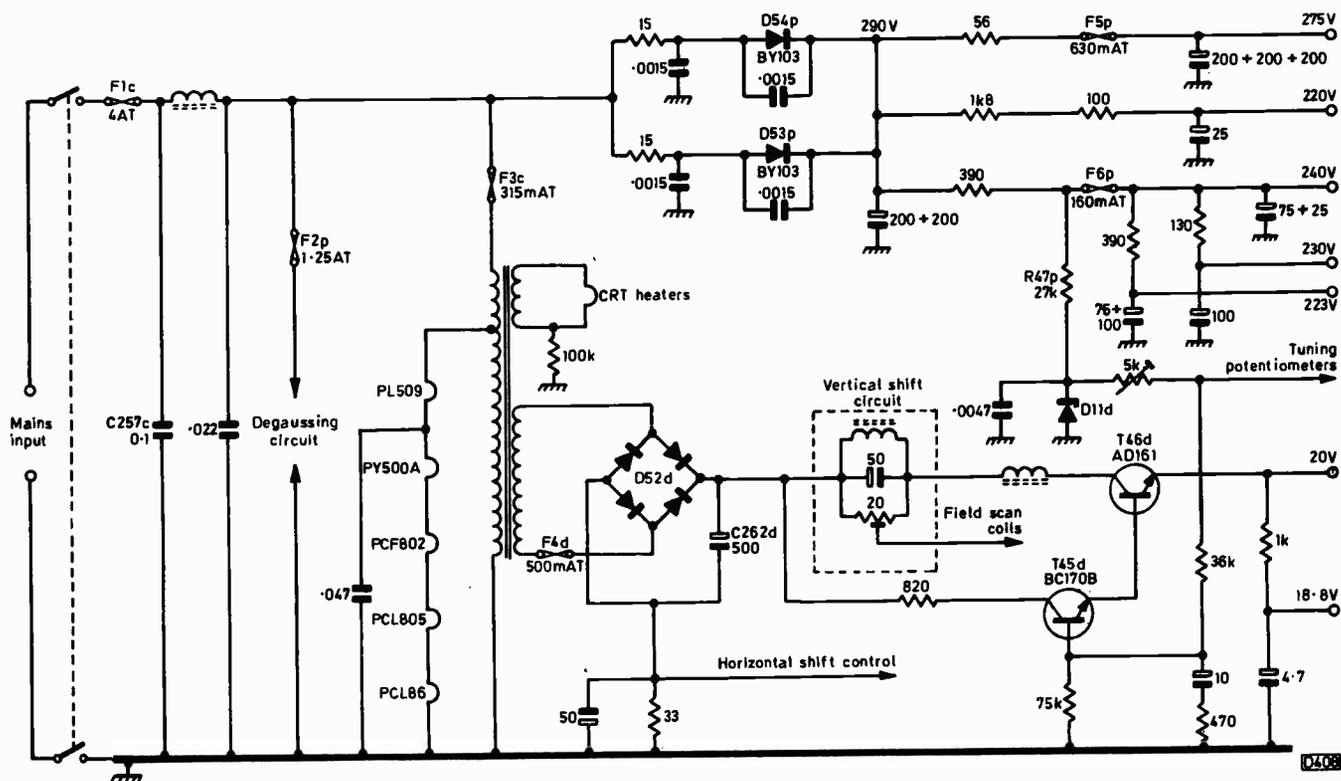


Fig. 1: Power supply circuits, ITT CVC5 chassis. Some models have only one h.t. rectifier. Modifications in later versions include extra fuses and fusible resistors, use of a simpler mains filter and omission of the 18.8V rail.

trouble is present. If it's open-circuit, make the checks previously described, starting with the resistance check from the top caps to chassis.

If the complaint is no sound, it's likely that one of the wirewounds will be found sprung open. If so, check the PCL86 valve down on the left-hand side before soldering the resistor up, because amongst the habits of this valve – apart from causing loud noises and operating intermittently – is the propensity to short internally on odd occasions; i.e. if there's an intermittent short, soldering up the wirewound will restore the sound but the same thing will happen again.

There's another fuse half way down the left-hand side. It's the 500mA delay fuse F4d in the a.c. supply to the l.t. bridge rectifier. This will often be found open-circuit, but the symptoms with the earlier CVC5 and later CVC8 etc. chassis will be different. In either case there'll be no signals of course. With the CVC5 there will be no drive to the RGB output transistors which will thus be cut off. So there'll be e.h.t. but no raster. With the CVC8 and later chassis, absence of the l.t. supply will leave the RGB output transistors hard on with the beam limiter in action, i.e. there'll be a bright raster but no picture.

The l.t. bridge rectifier may consist of four separate diodes or a single encapsulated unit. Whichever type is fitted, it or they are suspect if the fuse has failed. It's fairly easy to check the bridge once the two a.c. inputs have been identified. With the meter switched to the low ohms range, a figure of about 20Ω should be recorded with the red probe connected to the output, i.e. the positive side of the reservoir capacitor C262d, and the black probe connected to one of the a.c. inputs. The reading should be higher when the probes are reversed. Likewise with the black probe connected to the chassis side of the bridge and the red probe to one of the a.c. inputs a reading of about 20Ω should be obtained, higher when the probes are reversed. At no time should a direct short or zero

resistance reading be obtained other than across the a.c. inputs.

The output from the bridge is applied to the AD161 series regulator transistor T46d via the vertical shift circuit. Drive for the AD161 is provided by the BC170B transistor T45d. Stabilised 20V and 18.8V outputs are taken from the emitter of the AD161. It's interesting that the BC170B obtains its turn-on bias from the h.t. line, via the tuning voltage stabiliser circuit, i.e. the zener diode D11d and its 27kΩ feed resistor R47p. So if this resistor (the p indicates that it's mounted up on the top centre power section) goes open-circuit, not only do we get an inoperative tuner but the l.t. supplies are also shut down. The same thing happens when D11d goes short-circuit – it's at the bottom left on the main board, and should be an LZ36B or TAA550B.

The l.t. supply circuit is suspect when the picture is spoiled by hum bars (dark horizontal bands). In this event the AD161 is the prime suspect, the electrolytics taking second place on the check list.

Poor Connections

This series of chassis is subject to poor connections, particularly in three areas. One is at the bottom i.f. strip, the result in this case being intermittent signals. The edge connectors of the i.f. modules, where they fit into the main board, are a good starting point, and slight movement of the modules will often reveal which is suspect.

The second source of trouble is on the upper part of the board, to the left of the tube, where the RGB output stages are situated. Quite often the complaint is that one of the primary colours varies – there's typically a sudden preponderance of one colour, say green, which flashes on and off for a brief period, possibly helped by a thump on the cabinet. Going over the soldering on the right-hand edge is most likely to clear the fault, though the trouble

next month in

TELEVISION

● TV RECEPTION AT 11.6GHz

When DBS transmissions to the UK start in 1986 they'll be in the 12GHz band. Problems anew await aerial riggers and TV engineers, and there could be interesting prospects for constructors. Is there any experience that can be gained now? As a foretaste, Chris Wilson and Grahame Harding have succeeded with reception from the OTS-2 satellite at 11.6GHz. Their equipment takes us into the realm of waveguides, microwave tuning and the Gunn oscillator diode.

● VCR SERVICING

The stability of the tape transport system in a VCR is vital. Hence the capstan and drum servo control arrangements. The next instalment in our VCR servicing series covers both servos, the faults that arise and how to go about making systematic checks.

● LOPT TRANSPLANT

It's a sad fact of life that a faulty line output transformer may be the death warrant of an old TV set. Replacements are expensive, and the new one may go dead on you after only a brief span of life. There's one transformer that's renowned for its reliability however – the Thorn jelly-pot LOPT. Keith Harmer and Garry Smith decided to experiment with one as a transplant in an old Rank dual-standard chassis.

● TV SERVICING FEATURES

S. Simon outlines routine test procedures for the Philips G11 chassis. More on the Rank Z718 and Luxor 90° hybrid chassis. Plus some Fault Report items.

AND ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

TO
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the September issue of TELEVISION (80p), on sale August 18th, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME

ADDRESS

could be on the area to the inside of the transistors. Less likely, but still possible.

The third source of dry-joint trouble is at the line output transformer connections to the subpanel on which the transformer is mounted. Not often on the main board. To gain access, remove the line output stage screening cover – it's secured by a single screw, which should be removed to allow the cover to be eased off, clear of the protruding focus lever, and out of the top slots. The subpanel is then exposed and the connections can be closely examined for poor soldered contacts. The symptoms produced by such poor earthing etc. can be weird and wonderful. Also difficult to describe. In short, if very peculiar faults are encountered, check this subpanel before complaining that say the teeth of a sabre-tooth tiger and not much else are present on the screen. In case you are wondering why such odd things should occur, the point is that the pulse feeds from the transformer to various parts of the set can be affected.

Whilst in this area we should mention the sudden (perhaps gradual) loss of focus that necessitates moving the focus lever to one end of its travel. This denotes a change in the value of the series resistor connected to the end of the control concerned. It's normally the top 4.7M Ω resistor that changes value. The exact value is not critical.

Field Timebase Faults

One of the most common complaints is that the picture rolls for some time after the set is first switched on. This is an indication that the PCL805 has aged, and a replacement should put matters to right. The PCL805 can also be responsible for total field collapse, and generally this valve and diode D46f (OA91) are responsible for most field timebase troubles. It takes only a moment to check the diode. It's wired with its cathode to chassis and its anode to the cathode of the triode section of the valve, and connecting the red probe to chassis and the black probe to pin 3 of the valve should produce a fairly low reading that should increase when the probes are reversed. The diode can go open- or short-circuit: in the former case there's field collapse, in the latter loss of field sync. A more robust type of diode should be fitted. The height control is also suspect, and should be replaced if erratic operation is experienced.

Summary

All in all then these are reliable sets with predictable habits. As a result, servicing is rarely a headache (I wish I hadn't said that). There's one fault that can cause head scratching however, and although it doesn't often occur it's worth bearing in mind. If the PL509 overheats, with severe lack of width or maybe no raster at all, spare a thought for the manner in which the PCF802 line oscillator valve is supplied. If the voltage at the anode of the pentode section of this valve (pin 6) is low, the drive to the PL509 will be seriously reduced. The point is that there's a start-up supply, from the 240V h.t. rail via R402h, but once the line output stage comes into operation the supply is derived from the boost line via R403h (180k Ω). This latter resistor tends (not very often) to go high, thus reducing the line drive below the correct level.

For a more detailed treatment of these sets, see the November and December 1975 and the January 1976 issues.

Extras for the Hitachi VT8000

Derek Snelling

THE VT8000 was for some time the basic Hitachi VCR. It was complemented by the VT8500, a more expensive machine that offered the following additional features: full infra-red remote control, an improved timer, slow and fast playback (half and twice speed), and tape indexing. The latter puts a signal on the tape at the beginning of each recording, so that when the tape index function is selected the machine stops at these points on either fast forward or rewind, thus making it easy to locate the various different recordings made on a tape.

In all other respects the two machines are identical – so much so that some of the VT8500's facilities, i.e. half and twice speed and tape indexing, can be added to the VT8000 merely by inserting missing components in the holes already marked for them and making minor alterations to the print. This article describes how to do this. In addition, later versions of the VT8000 differ from earlier ones in that the play light flashes when visual search is selected and the plug-in remote control performs all functions (in early versions it operated only pause and frame advance). These modifications are also included.

The flashing play light is a simple modification requiring the addition of only four components to the front switch panel. These are Q2002 (2SC2021), R2017 (8.2k Ω) and R2018 (200k Ω) plus a 1N4148 diode – see Fig. 1. If you decide to retain the red play LED, proceed as follows – if you wish to change to a green play LED, as Hitachi did on later models, see note later.

Fit Q2002, R2018 and R2017, fit a link in the position marked R2029, and incorporate a 1N4148 diode with its anode to the base of Q2002 and its cathode to one of the holes for R2016. Connect a wire from the collector of Q2002 to the anode of the play LED, another wire from R2018 to pin 22 of the clock i.c. (IC101), and finally a wire from the cathode of the 1N4148 diode to the collector of Q911 on the main board.

The circuit works as follows. During play, Q2002's base is earthed via Q911, thus keeping Q2002 turned off and preventing the pulses from pin 22 of the clock i.c. (the colon output) being applied to the play LED which remains alight. During visual search the collector of Q911 rises towards 9V, with the result that the pulses from IC101 switch Q2002 on and off. This alters the voltage across the play LED which then flashes.

Unfortunately, due to the diode's forward resistance and Q911's collector-emitter resistance the base of Q2002 is not completely earthed. So some experimenting with the values of R2017 and R2018 may be necessary to prevent the LED flashing during play – it depends on the LED's current consumption. The values given worked on my machine. The current consumption of a green LED is much higher, so if you decide to use one of these use a 47k Ω resistor in the R2018 position and change R2010 to 820 Ω .

Full Wired Remote Control

The control buttons on these Hitachi VCRs operate by varying the resistance applied to an A/D converter which converts the input to a form the microprocessor i.c. can

understand. As a result, no matter how many functions are performed by the front control panel or the remote control unit only two wires are required between these items and the system control panel. The resistors used are contained in a thick-film assembly – one on the front switch panel board and another in the remote control unit. Since the assembly is already fitted to the two-function remote control unit supplied with earlier models, all that's required to turn it into a full remote control unit are the extra switches and buttons.

The spaces for the switches are already present in the PCB while the holes for the buttons are already in the plastic front. The layout of the resistor chain is shown in Fig. 2. Remove the metal trim and fit as many or as few switches/buttons as required. If the fast or slow buttons are fitted, the fast/slow modification described below should be carried out. As the buttons are connected to the various pins of the resistor network by wires, you can choose the switch layout to suit yourself. Any calculator type switches can be used. You could, using the thick-film resistor unit, make a keypad or control box to your own design.

Fast/Slow Play

The fast/slow speed modifications require work on the visual search board at the rear of the machine, the main board underneath and the addition of two switches on the front control panel.

On the front control panel, fit switches in positions S2009 and S2010 (part no. 5633351 – buttons 6053421). Remove the black plastic oblong next to the frame advance cut-out in the front panel to enable the buttons to be fitted.

On the main board, remove the link from the collector of Q506, then cut the print and fit a diode with its cathode to the emitter of Q506 as shown in Fig. 3. Fit links to positions K621, K622, K626, K629, K630 and K636, then fit the following items (see Fig. 4.):

Q506	2SA673C	R573	47k Ω
Q512	2SC2021	R579	100k Ω
Q523	2SC2021	R580	100k Ω
D503	DAN201	R631	47k Ω
D506	DAN201	R632	220k Ω
D507	1N4148	R633	100k Ω
D508	1N4148	R634	10k Ω
D509	1N4148	R635	10k Ω
D518	DAN201	R654	220k Ω preset
R572	47k Ω	R655	220k Ω preset

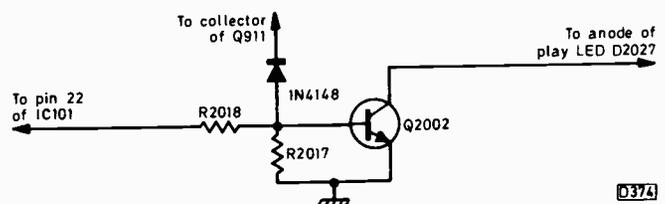


Fig. 1: Flashing play light modification.

R663 47k Ω preset
 R664 22k Ω preset
 VR502 500k Ω part no. 5005024
 Knob for above, part no. 6283041

Change R536 from 120k Ω to 8.2k Ω . The DAN201 diodes are three-terminal devices consisting of two diodes with a common cathode connection – a pair of 1N4148 diodes can be used instead. A point to note is that D503 is used to mute the sound during fast and slow play – if you wish to retain the sound during these operations, omit D503. Listed equivalents for the 2SC2021 are types 2SC458D, 2SC945P and 2SC1740R, but most general-purpose npn transistors will probably do. If you use miniature presets you'll find that the holes are not quite right, but provided you use the enclosed plastic type the legs can be bent sufficiently to fit.

Finally the visual search board. It's first necessary to determine whether your machine is fitted with the early or later type of board. The later type has four straight edges, whereas the early type had only two with cut-outs in the other two.

In the early type, remove the link joining R1102 and R1103 and the link in position C1105. Alter the print and fit R1175 (22k Ω), R1176 (100k Ω) and D1115 (1N4148) as shown in Fig. 5. Then add C1105 (0.0047 μ F), R1102 and R1103 (220k Ω presets) and a wire link to TP502 on the main board.

In the later type, remove the link fitted to R1102 and the link adjacent to pin 7 of IC1102 (see Fig. 6). Fit a 22k Ω resistor as shown and a wire to TP502 on the main board. Remove link K1135 and fit the following parts: IC1103 (μ PD4001), D1102/3/4 1N4148, C1105 0.0047 μ F, R1102/3 220k Ω presets, R1159 4.7k Ω , R1160 10k Ω and R1167 10k Ω . Note that D1103 is fitted in the position formerly occupied by K1135, and R1160 is situated adjacent to R1164 by plug PG1101.

Following these modifications, the circuits must be set up. Using a tape previously recorded on the machine, select play and check that playback is still normal. If you cannot get the machine to track correctly and the tracking control appears to have no effect, check Q506 and associated components – this transistor switches in the normal tracking control during play and disconnects it during fast or slow speed operation.

If play is normal, select fast speed. Check that the tape speeds up. If it doesn't, try adjusting the fast capstan preset R664. If this has no effect check Q523 and associated components. Note that you will almost certainly have bands of noise moving up or down the screen at this point.

If fast is o.k., select slow speed and check that the tape slows down. If not try adjusting R663, and if necessary check Q512 and associated components.

If this all checks out we can move on to the actual setting up. First the capstan speeds. Two procedures are given, with or without the use of a scope.

Without a scope: Short together TP509 and TP510 on the main board (near IC504). Play back a tape and select fast. Adjust R664 so that any bands of noise are as near stationary as possible (this should occur in the centre part of the track). Select slow and repeat using R663. Remove the shorting link. Check that any bands of noise do not move in either fast or slow.

Using a scope with external trigger input: Connect the scope to TP501 and the external sync input to TP513. Short together TP509 and TP510. Play back a tape and

select fast. Adjust R664 so that the sample pulse is stationary on the ramp – see Fig. 7(a). Then select slow and adjust R663 so that the sample pulse is again stationary – see Fig. 7(b). Note that at half speed the pulse occurs on alternate ramps only. Remove the shorting link and check that the sample pulses remain stationary about half way up the rising ramp.

Next the tracking adjustments. Play back a tape and select fast. Adjust the fast tracking preset R655 so that any noise band on the picture moves off the screen. Select slow and set the slow tracking control VR502 to mid-position. Adjust the slow tracking preset R654 so that any noise band on the picture moves off the screen.

Finally the VD pulse adjustments. Play back a tape and select slow. Adjust R1102 and R1103 (fitted to the visual search board) to remove any vertical jitter on the picture. This is a very delicate adjustment, and with some TV sets, e.g. IIT models, it's not always possible to remove the jitter completely.

This completes the setting up. You should now be able to go straight from play to fast or slow without any loss of picture – if you get a rolling band of noise for a few seconds before the picture settles, the appropriate capstan speed control needs slight adjustment. The picture quality obtained at fast or slow speed should be similar to that in normal play. Note however that the slow speed may in particular not be very good on tapes recorded on a different machine, though adjustment of the slow tracking control VR502 should help.

Tape Index Modification

The tape index modification is as follows – changes to the front switch panel and the audio panel are required.

Beginning with the front switch panel, i.e. the panel with the controls mounted on it, fit the following parts: R2001 15k Ω , R2003 10k Ω , C2002 10 μ F (25V) and D2003 DAN201. In addition, cut the print by D2001 as shown in Fig. 8. Remove the plastic cover fitted to the memory switch to enable it to be switched past the off position to the tape index position. Leave the panel out and proceed to the audio board at the side of the machine.

Remove the link fitted in the IC403 position, the capacitor in the C456 position and the link adjacent to R466, then fit a link in the position marked K411. Amend the print and fit a diode as shown in Fig. 9. Fit the following parts:

Q417/8/9	2SC2021	C458	100pF
Q420	2SC2021	R461	33k Ω
Q422	2SC2021	R462	82k Ω
D412	1N4148	R463	220k Ω
D415	1N4148	R464	33k Ω
C443	1 μ F, 50V	R465	560 Ω
C444	22 μ F, 10V	R466	2.2 Ω
C452	10 μ F, 16V	R473	56k Ω
C453	0.047 μ F	R474	4.7k Ω
C454	10 μ F, 16V	R475	220k Ω
C455	10 μ F, 16V	R476	10k Ω
C456	330pF	R477	4.7k Ω
C457	10 μ F, 16V	R478	100k Ω

Also IC403 HA1406 (part no. 5350251) and L404 12 μ H (part no. 5152075). Connect a wire from PG405 pin 1 to CN405 1 on the front switch board and a wire from PG405 2 to CN405 2.

Finally a new tension arm/tape index head assembly

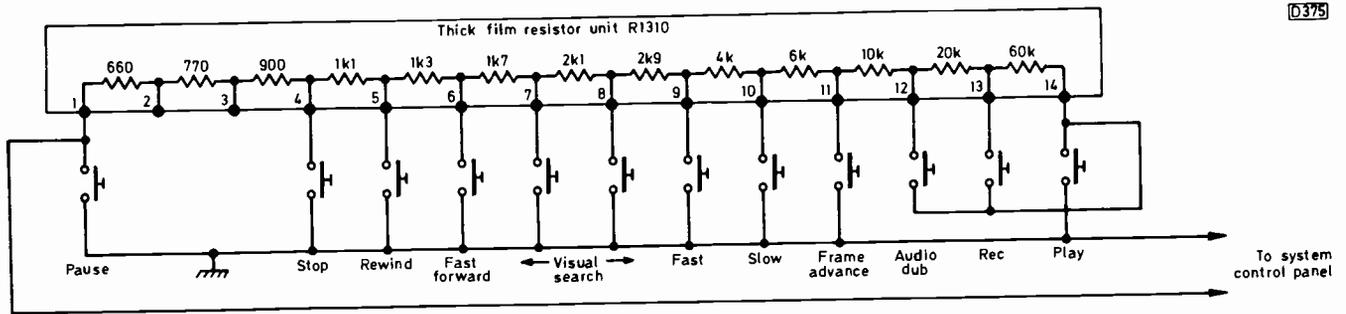


Fig. 2: Control button circuit.

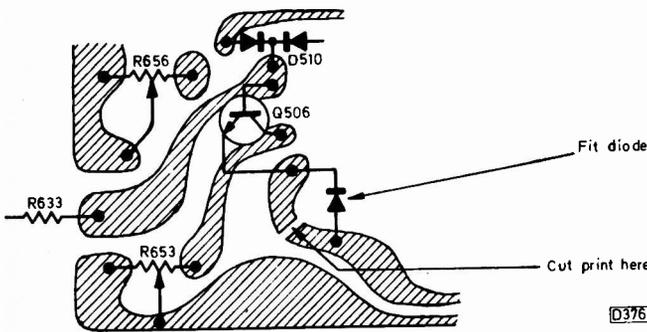


Fig. 3: Fast/slow modification, main board.

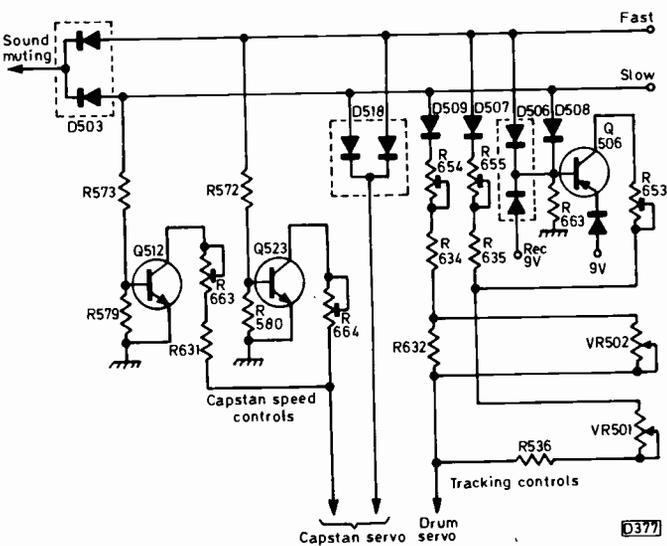


Fig. 4: Fast/slow play circuit extras on main board.

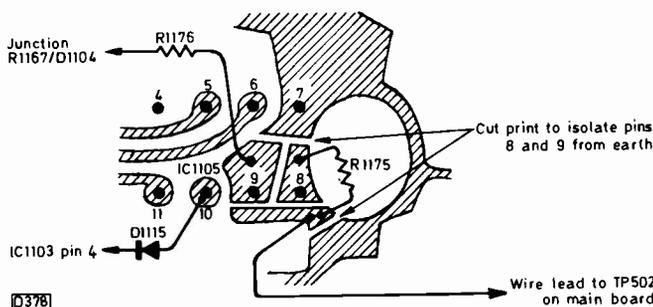


Fig. 5: Fast/slow modification, early visual search board.

(part no. 7041821) must be fitted. Remove the cassette housing by undoing the four fixing screws, and the circlip securing the old assembly. The new assembly can then be fitted - the circlip is not needed due to the different design of the nylon mounting on the new assembly. No alignment is required. Replace the cassette housing, and connect the head to PG407 on the audio board.

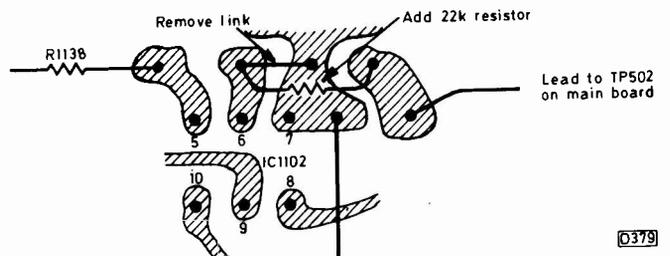


Fig. 6: Modification to later visual search board.

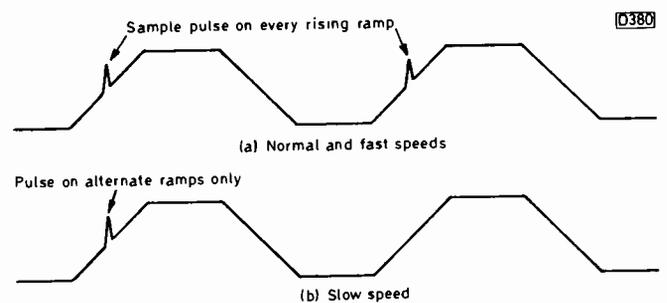


Fig. 7: Fast/slow setting up with an oscilloscope.

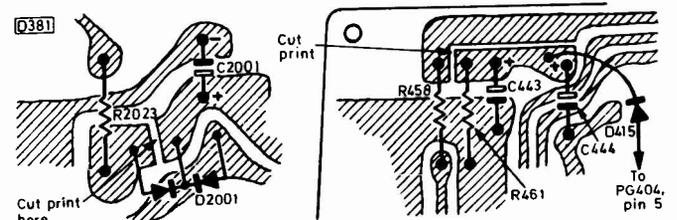


Fig. 8 (left): Tape index modification, front switch panel.
Fig. 9 (right): Tape index modification, audio board.

The VCR can now be reassembled and tested. During recording, a signal is applied to the tape for about two seconds after loading is complete via the full erase head. During fast forward or rewind this signal is detected by the index head which feeds a pulse to the microprocessor i.c. to tell it to stop the tape. This happens only when the memory switch is set fully to the left of course, i.e. in the tape index position.

To test, set the switch to index, zero the counter and start recording. When the counter reaches five, stop the machine then start another recording. Repeat this at 10. At 15, stop and select rewind. If all is well you should find that the machine stops at 10, 5 and 0. Similar results should then be obtained on fast forward. If you encounter problems, refer to the circuit and check voltages. In addition you can check that on record you get a pulse of approximately two seconds duration at the base of Q402 just after loading. This pulse will not be very large, but will indicate that the signal is being put on the tape so that the fault is probably on the detector side.

Video at CETEX

Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.)

YOURS truly accompanied by Elaine managed to spend a couple of days at the CETEX trade show at Earl's Court at the end of May. I hope that the following notes will be of interest to those of you who didn't manage to make it.

Quite a few of the VCRs on show were what I call "cover" versions - I still look upon Ferguson machines as cover versions of the JVC ones, technically anyway. Not that any effort is made to conceal the fact that for the present at least they come off the same assembly lines. Teleton were showing a new release that's obviously a Toshiba V8600: odd that, since the V8600 is being discontinued as stocks run out. I still admire the Toshiba V8600/V8700 machines - the systems control electronics are superb, with a very novel interface for the infra-red or cable remote control arrangements, and of course the four-head system gives super stills and slow motion. JVC produced VHS recorders were also being shown by Telefunken - they have v.h.f./u.h.f. tuners. The front panel styling is very German, and you may be interested to hear that I've had through my hands imported machines with identical styling to these Telefunken's but with Ferguson written on them instead.

Varied Reception

I had some fun at the show, and some experiences that can't quite be classified in this way. On the Cap Ten stand for example I mentioned a problem one of my customers had with an NEC machine. The very day it was delivered to him and set up a tape jammed in it. He wanted to play films from my library, so he asked me to repair the machine which I did. Now the machine came from somewhere near Birmingham, so I suggested to Cap Ten that the distance between there and Newark would not exactly assist with the provision of a good back-up service. Perhaps they would give me a spares and service account? I was politely told that they backed only dealers who sold their products and that anyway they did their own servicing. My feeling is that Cap Ten is another video company that will have to learn by its mistakes.

The easiest way to get ignored on the Philips stand was to jump up and down in front on their VR2025 shouting "it's a Grundig!". Didn't I say so some time back? Anyway, there'll be an improvement on the V2000 front. Then there was the LaserVision disc. Very good pictures, but will the public go for it? Or for Russian TV via satellite for that matter - they don't show much Tom and Jerry in Russia you know!

New Equipment

Sony had their C6 on show, but no mention of the C9: perhaps they've lots of C7s to get rid of yet. Mind you, they don't seem to want dealers - you couldn't get on their stand without an invite. The C6 is a very large machine, but the new portable SLF1 looks good and seems to produce very good pictures - Sony are certainly masters at that. Did you know that this machine threads the tape clockwise and not anticlockwise as per standard

Beta? Not only that but, don't tell anyone, it also approaches the VHS M-wrap technique. As one threading pole pulls the tape around clockwise, another takes it a short distance anticlockwise to the capstan drive spindle: not quite M-wrap, but getting there. The mechanical arrangement is still Beta compatible, with the advantage of being compact. The height of the SLF1 is not much more than the depth of the cassette compartment, and the width not much more than that of the cassette, but oh my isn't it deep?!

Hitachi receive the Beeching Award for the greatest number of model changes in the shortest time - 8000, 8300, 8500, 8700, 9300, 9500 and soon to follow the 9700. As a customer once remarked, "with Granada doing them as well you'd have thought they'd have got it right by now!"

We wandered on to the Akai stand. Now I don't think we have the plague, but no one asked us what we wanted. All by myself I found a new machine that makes timer programming easier by putting the instructions on the screen. I couldn't fathom it out however, and as no one seemed interested in showing me I came to the conclusion that it was suitable only for accomplished computer programmers and not for the general public.

Hence to my friends on the JVC stand, where I had a play with two new colour cameras. The GX44 is small and cheap, with an electronic viewfinder - definitely good value. The GX59 was also new, a cut down version of the fantastic S100. It looks a bit like the Sony HV3000 in its styling, even to the extent of having auto-fade, something that's not available on any other JVC camera. The star of the JVC stand was the new HR7650 VCR, which is technically more advanced than the HR7700 - there's a microprocessor in the capstan servo for insert and assembly editing. Had an argument on the stand with a chap over the popularity of simultaneous TV/f.m. stereo broadcasting and the effectiveness of the HR7650 to cope with it. He turned out to be fellow scribe Barry Fox. The HR7650 also has this audio select switch which switches between tuner and line - it means that you can record video plus mono audio from the VCR's tuner, or switch the audio switch over to line and record stereo from an external source, obviously an f.m. tuner. None of the other stereo VCRs, apart from Ferguson, could do this.

As we all now know, the launch of the JVC VHD disc has been postponed till next April. My feeling is that when it does come it will be more than just a disc player, more of a sophisticated video games unit as well. In the States, Atari have announced a computer console to interface with VHD players . . .

Toshiba were showing a new range of TV sets with an isolated chassis. This would make them suitable for receiver-monitor conversion, and I may well do this and publish the results. The new V9600 VCR features front loading, cue and review, picture pause and styling in the hi-fi class. At a suggested price of £359, what more is there to say? It's bound to take the market by storm if Toshiba can bring in enough during the autumn. I hope that Toshiba don't lose the support of their dealers by selling through the discount outfits.

Hotel Shows

Two major VCR manufacturers, Sanyo and Panasonic, held hotel shows instead of having stands at Earl's Court. Sanyo revealed a down-market machine for autumn release. It has monochrome picture search, still frame and

a recommended price of £349. The VTC5300 is still available at £369. There was also a portable kit, a nice little recorder plus tuner and power unit. The problem is that you have to buy the camera as well, and the performance of this is not particularly good – green at low levels and pink white highlights, in fact not very good colour at all.

A fairly tired pair finally arrived at the Panasonic show. Now Newark Video are not Panasonic dealers, though we support them by maintaining their products – to our high standard. Having seen the latest range I've decided that we ought to be Panasonic dealers. There will be a top of the range NV7800 to supplement the NV7200 and NV2010, and two basic machines – the NV360 and

NV333, the latter with a suggested price of about £420. There were also some industrial models on show, and noises coming from the USA hint of editing machines with flying erase heads on a six-headed drum. Also the forerunner of another Beeching prediction – dynamic track following on a VHS machine. This has got to come eventually. I suggest that when high-quality Video Fi equipment starts to appear in two-three years' time we'll find DTF on both VHS and Beta machines.

That book's now finished and should be available early next year – the title will be *Domestic Videorecorder Techniques – a Guide to Service Manuals*. Now that it's off my plate I'll be able to devote more time to reporting on VCR faults and technology for the magazine.



TELEVISION READERS PCB SERVICE

All boards are epoxy glassfibre and are supplied ready drilled and roller-tinned.

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to READERS' PCB SERVICES LTD, and not to the Editorial offices.

Issue	Project	Ref.no.	Price
November 1976	Ultrasonic Remote Control	D007/D008	£3.85 per set
March 1977	Teletext Decoder Power Supply	D022	£3.75
May 1977	Teletext Decoder Input Logic	D011	£12.50
June 1977	Wideband Signal Injector	D031	£1.00
June 1977	Teletext Decoder Memory	D012	£10.50
July/Aug 1977	Teletext Decoder Display	D013	£11.00
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Switch Board	D021	£1.75
April/May 1978	CRT Rejuvenator	D046	£3.00
October 1978	Colour Receiver PSU Board	D052	£4.00
January 1979	Colour Receiver Signals Board	D053	£10.75
February 1979	Commander-8 Remote Control System	D054/5	£6.00 per set
March 1979	Colour Receiver Timebase Board	D049	£17.13
July 1979	Colour Pattern Generator	D062	£14.50
		D063	£9.15
		D064	£8.50
September 1979	Teletext Decoder Options Board	D065	£6.00
August 1979	Teletext Decoder New Mother Board	D067	£4.00
August 1979	Simple Sync Pulse Generator	11331	£8.00
September 1979	New Teletext Signal Panel	D057	£3.50
October 1979	Teletext Keyboard	D058	£5.00
October 1979	Teletext Interface Board	D066	£5.00
November 1979	Colour Receiver Remote Control	D061	£3.75
January 1980	Remote Control Preamplifier	D070	£9.50
February 1980	Teletext/Remote Control Interface	D071	£4.00
February 1980	LED Channel Display	D072	£3.25
March 1980	Improved Sound Channel	D074	£6.25
May 1980	Monochrome Portable Signals Board	D075	£7.75
June 1980	Monochrome Portable Timebase Board	D076	£1.00
July 1980	Monochrome Portable CRT Base Board	D077	£9.50
Sept/Oct 1980	New CTV Signals Panel	D078	£8.50
January 1981	Small-screen Monitor Board	D079	£4.50
December 1980	Video Camera Pulse Generator Board	D080	£5.50
December 1980	Video Camera Video/Field Timebase Board	D082	£2.00
January 1981	Video Camera Power Supply Board	D083	£4.00
January 1981	Video Camera Line Timebase/H.T. Board	D086	£4.50
Feb/March 1981	Video Mixer	D089	£6.75
May 1981	Switch-mode Power Supply	D088	£10.00
June 1981	Simplified Signals Board	D091	£9.00
August 1981	Timebase Board	D087	£2.00
August 1981	CRT Base Board	D085	£1.00
September 1981	Remote Control Preamplifier	D090	£7.00
September 1981	Remote Control Interface	D095	£1.00
September 1981	Channel Display Module	D084	£4.00
October 1981	Remote Control Transmitter	D094	£6.50
October 1981	TV Pattern Generator	D092	£6.50
December 1981	Clock-timer Display Board	D093	£10.00
December 1981	Clock-timer Main Board	D098	£6.00
March 1982	TV Sound Tuner	D099	£2.50
May 1982	LOPT Tester		

To:- Readers' PCB Services Ltd. (TV), Fleet House, Welbeck St., Whitwell, Worksop, Notts.

Please supply p.c.b.(s) as indicated below:

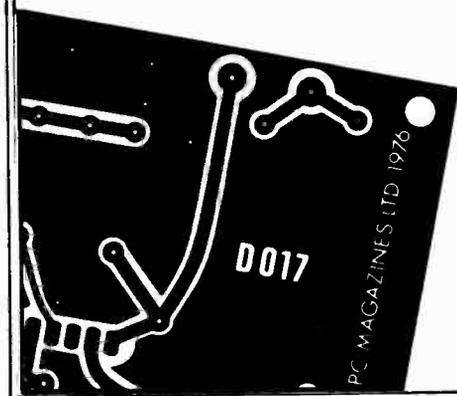
Issue	Project	Ref.	Price

Prices include VAT and post and packing. Remittance with order please.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Post Code _____



The Rediffusion Mk. 4 Chassis

Part 2

Stephen Clay

OUR subjects this month are the timebase and power supply arrangements used in the Mk. 4 chassis. Later articles will deal with the remote control and frequency-synthesis tuning systems used in some models.

Timebase Panel

The sync separator and line generator actions are provided by an ITT TDA1950 i.c. The field sync pulse output is integrated and used to control the oscillator in an SGS-ATES TDA1470A field timebase i.c. – this is similar to the widely used TDA1170. The field oscillator frequency is set by a fixed resistor and capacitor, so that the only field timebase adjustments are for height, linearity and shift.

The line frequency output from the TDA1950 passes via a BF819 line driver stage to a fairly conventional transistor line output stage using a BU208A. The line output transformer provides a reference pulse for the flywheel sync circuit in the TDA1950 i.c., also the tube's heater, first anode, focus and e.h.t. supplies. Deriving these voltages from the line output stage instead of the switch-mode power supply ensures that the tube is cut off in the event of failure of the line output stage. A separate e.h.t. tripler and integral thick-film focus unit are used – the large capacitors in the tripler together with the e.h.t. bleed resistance give better e.h.t. regulation than that obtained with a diode-split line output transformer, where only the inter-winding capacitance is used. A conventional high-level diode modulator circuit is used to provide EW pincushion distortion correction in sets fitted with 110° tubes. The correction parabola generator cir-

cuit has adjustments for width and pincushion amplitude.

A crowbar thyristor is connected across the TDA1950's 12.5V supply. In the event of a fault condition that results in the beam current exceeding 3mA, the thyristor is fired, thus closing down the line timebase and removing the tube's supplies.

Sync/Line Oscillator Chip

A block diagram of the TDA1950 i.c. is shown in Fig. 5. One reason for selecting this i.c. for use in the Mk. 4 chassis was its very good performance with VCRs – the type of i.c. that uses count-down circuitry can give problems in this application. There are two sync separators, one for line and one for field sync. This gives excellent synchronisation under noisy signal conditions – the picture has to be almost lost in the noise before sync is lost. Noise gating and signal filtering are also incorporated within the i.c.

The line sync pulses and the output from the line oscillator are fed to the first phase comparator. The d.c. correction voltage produced by this detector is applied to the oscillator via the filter network connected between pins 13 and 16, thus controlling the oscillator's frequency. This phase-locked loop ensures that the oscillator is locked to the sync pulses, 3RV2 providing preset frequency adjustment. The oscillator's output is also compared, in the second phase detector, with the reference flyback pulse from the line output transformer. The d.c. correction voltage produced by this second phase detector is used to alter the timing of the output pulse fed to the line driver stage. This d.c. correction voltage can be varied by

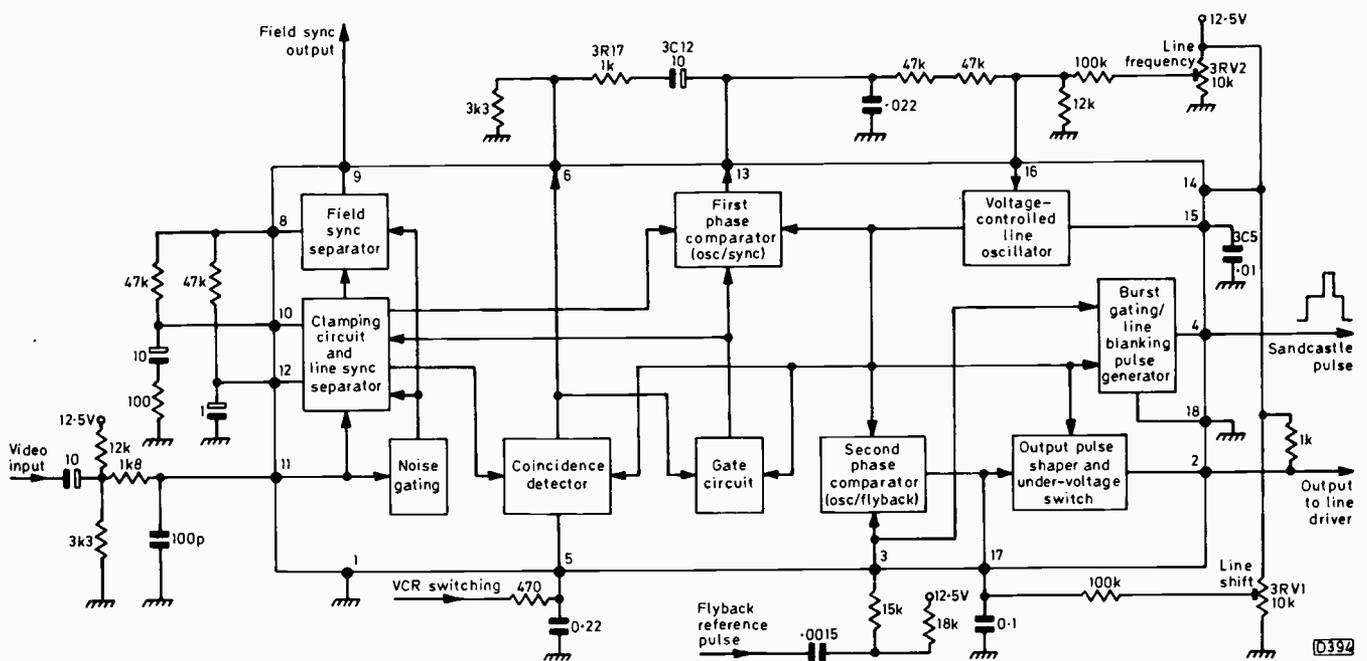


Fig. 5: Block diagram of the TDA1950 sync/line generator i.c. Pin 18 enables field flyback blanking pulses to be fed in to obtain a composite blanking/gating pulse waveform: as this facility is not used the pin is connected to chassis.

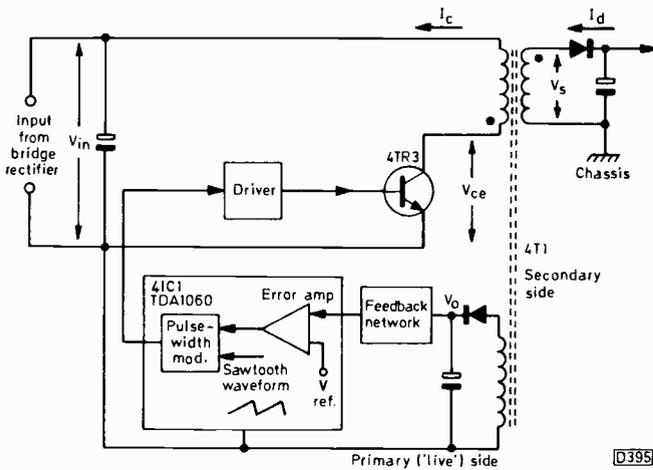


Fig. 6: Basic arrangement of the chopper power supply.

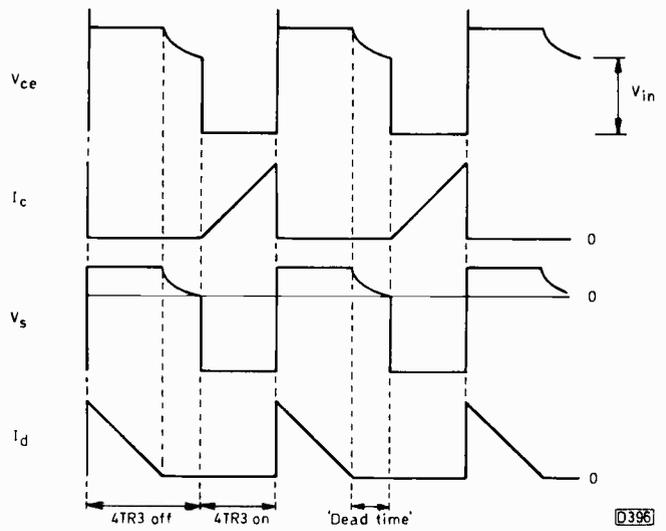


Fig. 7: Power supply waveforms.

3RV1 to give fine adjustment of the line phasing and hence horizontal picture shift. The idea of using a second phase detector in this way is to compensate for different delay times in the line output stage.

A sandcastle pulse is produced in the i.c. by adding the oscillator's output pulse to the line flyback pulse. This composite pulse is fed to the TDA3300B decoder i.c., where the narrow line oscillator component is used for burst gating and the wider flyback component for blanking. Using the line oscillator's output directly ensures that the burst gating is not affected by the setting of the line

shift control or by variations in the timing of the flyback pulses.

The oscillator's output pulses and the incoming line sync pulses are also compared by an additional coincidence detector. When the oscillator has locked to the sync pulses, the time-constant network 3C12/3R17 is added to prevent wavy verticals with weak signals. The detector also switches in a gating pulse circuit to further improve the noise immunity. For VCR operation the con-

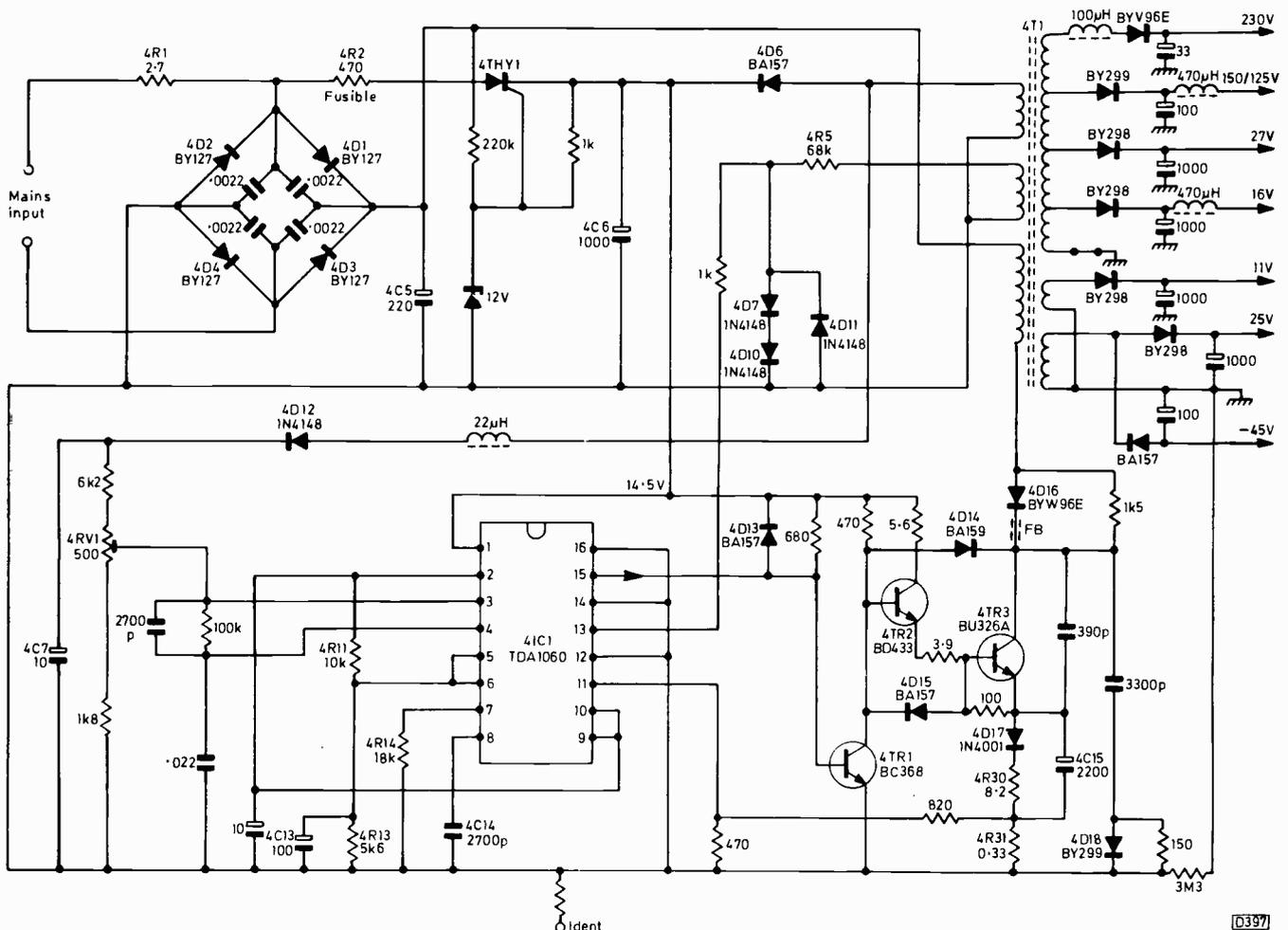


Fig. 8: Full circuit of the switch-mode power supply. The different versions of the board have different value resistors connected to the ident pin so that they can be automatically identified by the production test equipment.

trol loop has to be able to respond to the less stable off-tape line sync pulses. For this purpose a disabling voltage is applied to pin 5, so that the time-constant of the first phase control loop remains short.

The Power Supply

The Mk. 4 chassis uses a self-contained switch-mode power supply with the chopper transformer providing mains isolation. Since the supply has its own oscillator which is not locked to the line frequency, there is no need for an extra transformer to feed back synchronising information – an incidental advantage is that fault-finding is that much simpler. The high chopper frequency of 25kHz means that a relatively small transformer can be used – the frequency is limited largely by the switching time rating of the high-voltage transistors currently available. Secondary windings on the transformer feed rectifiers which provide 230V, 150/125V, 27V, 25V, 16V, 11V and –45V supplies.

The basic arrangement of the supply, which operates on the flyback converter principle, is shown in Fig. 6. A feedback voltage V_o which is proportional to the output voltages is produced by rectifying and smoothing the pulses produced across an additional winding (tightly coupled to the output windings) on the live side of the transformer. An error amplifier in the TDA1060 chopper control i.c. compares V_o with an internally generated reference voltage. The output from this error amplifier is one input of a pulse-width modulator, the other input being an internally generated fixed-frequency sawtooth. The result of “mixing” these two inputs in the pulse-width modulator is a variable mark-space ratio output whose on/off times depend on the feedback voltage. This output is fed via a driver stage to the chopper transistor 4TR3, varying its conduction period.

The waveforms in this circuit are shown in Fig. 7. From these it can be seen that current flows in the output circuit(s) only when there is no current flowing in the input circuit, i.e. when the chopper transistor is switched off. This has the advantage that the transistor's turn-on losses are low, since the chopper transistor turns on at zero current. The outputs are fail safe for 4TR3 being either short- or open-circuit.

Full Circuit

Fig. 8 shows the full power supply circuit. The Mullard TDA1060 i.c. was designed for switch-mode power supply applications – not just in TV receivers. The mains bridge rectifier 4D1-4 produces some 330V across its reservoir capacitor 4C5, while for start-up purposes thyristor 4THY1 produces about 12V across 4C6 for pin 1 of the i.c. Once the power supply has started up, the supply for the i.c. is derived from 4D6, 4THY1 then being reverse biased. 4C13, 4R13 and 4R11 form a slow-start circuit so that the duty factor of the output pulses increases slowly: gradually increasing outputs are thus obtained from the supply.

The feedback voltage (V_o) is obtained from 4D12/4C7 and fed to pin 3 of the i.c. via 4RV1. The output from pin 15 of the i.c. is applied to the chopper transistor 4TR3 via a driver stage. When the voltage at pin 15 is low, 4TR1 is off and 4TR2/3 are on. Therefore current flows in the primary winding of the chopper transformer 4T1. When the voltage at pin 15 is high, 4TR1 switches on: 4TR2's base is thus grounded and the drive to 4TR3 is removed –

4D15 conducts to remove the stored charge in 4TR3, thus ensuring that it switches off quickly, while 4D17, 4R30 and 4C15 provide a small standing d.c. voltage at the emitter of 4TR3 to ensure that it remains off. The sawtooth generator's frequency is determined by 4C14 and 4R14.

Protection Arrangements

Protection of the power supply is required should a short-circuit on one of the output lines occur due to a fault elsewhere in the receiver. This condition is detected by an additional winding on the output transformer, again tightly coupled to the output. The waveform developed across this winding is clipped by 4R5/4D11/4D7/4D10 and fed to pin 13 of the i.c., which responds to an overload by preventing 4TR3 being turned on. Once the stored energy in the transformer has been dissipated, this inhibiting action ceases and the circuit continues to function normally – assuming that the short on the output, due for example to a flashover, has been removed. If the short-circuit is still present the circuit shuts down again.

To provide protection against excessive current through the chopper transistor, the voltage developed across 4R31 is applied to another i.c. inhibit input – pin 11. This stops the circuit action completely until the power supply has discharged. The power supply then starts up again, with the slow-start action – assuming that the fault has been cleared.

It's desirable that in the event of a permanent fault the power supply should be totally disabled rather than cycling off and on. Any condition that causes the i.c.'s supply from 4D6 to drop will result in the i.c. taking its supply from 4THY1 instead. So a fusible resistor is connected in series with 4THY1. This will go open-circuit should 4THY1 be asked to provide the supply for the chopper control circuit continually.

90° Version

Since the 20in. tube fitted in the smaller-screen, 90° versions of the chassis does not require pincushion distortion correction, the EW parabola generator and diode modulator circuits are omitted in these sets. This means that width control must be provided by alternative means – a variable inductor is connected in series with the line scan coils in place of the diode modulator transformer. The field scan coil impedances differ, so there are component value changes around the TDA1470A i.c. in these models. Similarly, because of the different line scan coil impedances there's a different line output transformer plus component value changes in the line driver and output stages.

The line output stage used in the 90° version requires a 125V h.t. supply instead of the 150V the 110° version requires, so the power supply panel is fitted with a different chopper transformer. Links on the timebase and power supply panels ensure that an incorrect combination of panels will disable the supply to the line output stage.

Safety

The mains isolated chassis makes servicing of most of the receiver safer, but it's essential that a separate isolation transformer is used when carrying out servicing on the mains side of the switch-mode power supply – this includes the mains switch, degaussing circuit, etc.

COLOUR TUBE EXCLUSIVE

Brand new full-spec colour tubes for the *Television* colour portable project at unbeatable prices:

14" £60
16" £70
20" £80

+£6 p&p + VAT on total

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

SEMICONDUCTORS

MC14493	£2.50	TDA2006	£1.50
SAA1250	£2.75	TDA2151	£1.70
SAA1251	£4.00	TDA2540	£0.75
TAA550	£0.25	TDA3561	£6.00
TIL38	£0.50	7805	£0.75
TIL100	£1.25	7812	£0.75
TIL702	£1.50	7815	£0.75
TEA1009	£0.75	7818	£0.75

Chroma delay line: Sylvania SDL445
£3.00

Add 60p p&p + VAT.

COLOUR PORTABLE PROJECT KITS (excluding P.c.b.s)

C.r.t. base £2.60
Timebase £40.00
SMPS £23.50

SPECIAL OFFER

Telefunken tuner 204 £11
I.F. MODULE 39-13-09 (as specified by the magazine) only £15.50

Free delivery – just add VAT.

JLG electronics

TRIANGLE BUILDINGS, 234R GREEN LANES,
PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N13 5UD
TEL. 01-882 3531

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE

RANK BUSH MURPHY Z146 A640 A774 A816 A792 A793 A823 A823b A823av colour	INDESIT 20EGB 24EGB mono
DECCA 1700 2001 2020 2401 MS2000 MS2400 2404 2420 2424 mono CS1730 1733 '30' series BRADFORD colour CS1830 1835 80 100 series colour	KB-ITT VC200 VC205 VC207 CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour CVC20 CVC30 CVC32 series colour
REWIND SERVICE available for most continental types i.e. Cuba, Skantic, Luxor, Korting, Tyne, Berry, K80 £12. Old Lopt required.	PHILIPS 170 series dual std mono 210 300 series mono
	COLOUR G8 series G9 series
	PYE 169-173-569-368 EKCO RV 305 769 725-741 chassis

THORN 1600

G.E.C.
2000 to 2064 dual std mono
2047 to 2105
DUAL STD hybrid colour
SINGLE STD hybrid colour

PRICES INCLUDE
P. & P. & 15% VAT

COLOUR LOPTS

£10.50 RETAIL
£9.00 TRADE

MONO LOPTS

£9.50 RETAIL
£8.00 TRADE

WALTHAM 125

WINDINGS

RANK BUSH MURPHY
Colour hybrid quadrupler type
T20a T22 Z719 Z722 Pry & Sec £6.00
Z718 series primary £6.00
Z718 series EHT overwind £7.00
ULTRA THORN
1690 1691 EHT overwind £7.00
1590 overwind £5.00
1615 winding £7.50
PHILIPS
G6 EHT (exchange basis only) £7.00
G6 primary £5.00
PYE
691 to 697 EHT overwind £3.00
691 to 697 primary* £4.00

All lopts and windings are new and guaranteed

Open Mon.-Fri. 9 to 5.30 pm
Allow 1-2 days for delivery.

S.A.E. all enquiries
Barclaycard and
Access welcome

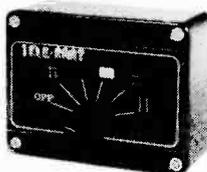
PAPWORTH TRANSFORMERS

80 Merton High Street
London SW19 1BE


01-540 3955

TELEPART

13 WORCESTER ST.,
WOLVERHAMPTON,
WV2 4LJ
Tel: (0902) 773122
Telex: 336810

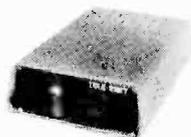


Telepart Pattern Generator

- * Exceptionally light and durable
- * Pocket size for outside service
- * PP3 battery power source
- * Five different test patterns for colour and mono TV
- * Cross hatch grid
- * Dot matrix
- * White raster
- * Horizontals
- * Verticles

A lightweight, extremely portable and versatile pattern generator for black/white and colour T.V. alignment and service at the customers home. At the turn of a switch, the generator can provide five essential test patterns for correct installation, fast checks and repairs. Pattern stability is first class and compares favourably with other more costly bulky generators only suitable for bench work. The generator is pocket size measuring 10x7.5x4 cm and weighs only 190 grams.

PRICE £14.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)
POST & PACKING £1.15



Telepart Colour Bar Generator

- * Exceptionally light & durable
- * Compact 13x17.5x5.5 cms
- * Battery powered for mobility
- * Cross hatch grid
- * White raster
- * Grey scale
- * Colour bars
- * Sound

A Versatile Generator for Servicing or aligning mono or colour TV receivers. Lightweight and very compact for outside service. Features sound facility often not found on more costly generators.

PRICE £49.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)
POST & PACKING £1.15

Power Supply

A Power Supply can be supplied for the Telepart COLOUR BAR GENERATOR. This compact unit mounts by 2 screws into the Battery compartment and converts the unit to a bench instrument.

PRICE £5.50 (Subject to V.A.T.)
Supplied by return, off the shelf

POST A PART, ELECTRONICS.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BC153	10p	BD131	25p	BU126	1.00p
BC154	10p	BD183	1.00p	ME0404	7p
BC171	7p	BF137	20p	ME0412	7p
BC172	7p	BF240	8p	ME6002	7p
BC208	7p	BF255	10p	NKT241	7p
BC237	10p	BF256c	35p	NKT276	20p
BC238	7p	BF256LC	35p	PN107	7p
BC250	7p	BF257	30p	R2010B	1.00p
BC251	7p	BF259	40p	R2443	1.00p
BC307	10p	BF274	10p	R2540	1.00p
BC308	7p	BF337	25p	R2781	1.25p
BC347	7p	BF391	7p	RCA16446	30p
BC394	7p	BF394	8p	TIS90	20p
BC455	7p	BF459	80p	TIS91	20p
BC549	7p	BF596	7p	2N1293	7p
BC556	7p	BF87	25p	2N3703	20p
BC559	7p	BU105	75p	2SA473	12p
BC559	7p	BU108	1.00p	2SC346	7p
BC595	7p	BU207	1.00p	TC106C	30p
BCX34	10p	BU208	1.00p	R2265	1.35p

MIXED PACKS

300 mixed resistors	1.50	20 mixed valve bases	1.00
300 mixed capacitors	1.50	10 spark gaps	1.00
150 mixed electrolytics	2.00	10-16 pin Quil IC socket	90p
100 W/W resistors	1.00	20 assorted T.V. knobs	1.00
20 mixed conv pots	1.00	10-16 pin Quil to Dil IC socket	90p
40 mixed potentiometers	1.50	100 mixed diodes	1.00
20 mixed sliders	1.00	50 mixed mica washers	65p
40 mixed presets	60p	300 mixed resistors & capacitors	1.50
20 mixed VDR & thermistors	1.00	10-16 pin Dil to Dil IC socket	1.00
20 mixed ferrite cores	50p		

DIODES

AA112	8p	BZU15C12R	IN2070	8p
AA119	8p		IN5254B	8p
AA143	8p	BY204	IN4742A	8p
BA115	8p	BYX22/400	IS025	8p
BA131	8p	BZY79C 20V	IS1658	8p
BA154	8p		ITT7638 CV9	
BA157	8p	DA002		6p
BB103	8p	IM102255	ZX150	8p
BR303	26p	IN60	SKE1/02	18p
BY127	12p	IN5349	MR854	30p
BY133	10p		MCR406	35p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BAV40	50p	SN74123N	40p	T8A480	1.00
BRC/M/200	1.00	SN74154N	1.40	T8A1440C	1.00
BRC/M/300	1.00	SN76110N	40p	TOA2680	40p
DM74123N	50p	SN6622N	40p	TOA2690A	40p
SN15846N	40p	TAA570	1.00	T8A540	90p

General purpose mono scan coils
Thorn etc 3 40
Tube base IIT CVC32 85p
Thorn 4000 red green blue static controls and blue lateral control 3 75
Thorn 4000 coil L401 55p
Thorn 4000 coil L701 2 3 25p
Korting shift pot 50R 75p
Philips G9 lum. delay line 1 25
7 segment display red (Toshiba) TR306 1 45
4 segment display red (Toshiba) TR307 1 10
4 push button switch assy. 20K resistance 2 55
3500 b push button unit plus knobs
Thorn v cap 1 00
Most values of presets available. Horizontal or vertical miniature or standard 10 of any value 1 00

E.H.T. TRAYS

Thorn 8000 EHT doubler	3 12	Thorn 4000 Pye 18" early type	5 00
LP1174	3 50		
PYE731	4 00	Pye 18" late type	4 00
Thorn 8500	5 00	Thorn 900/950	2 50
Thorn 9000	5 00	Thorn 3000	6 00

E.H.T. STICK FOR THORN

950/1400/1500 triplers E.C.T. type 80/150	5p
E.H.T. stick 83/200	5p

FUSES 20mm

50MA	10 for 70p	500MA	10 for 40p
315MA	10 for 50p	1 Amp	10 for 40p

Thorn 3000 metal 2A cut out	1.25
Thorn 8500 plastic 2.5A cut out	1.25
Degauss thermistor PT37P IIT/GEC + fits some Pye/Bush etc	25p
Degauss VDR type E2990/H P230 3000/8000	25p

TRANSFORMERS/LOPT

Mains TX 3000/3500	10.00
Mains TX 8000/8500	10.00
S.O.P.T. 8000/8500	3.50
3000/3500 Scan TX	6.00
3000/3500 EHT TX	6.00
8000 LOPT	9.35
8500 LOPT	10.65
9000 LOPT	10.15
Mono portable LOPT. Thorn, GEC, etc.	3.75
Mullard diode splitting LOPT. GEC, etc.	14.75

DROPPERS

Pye 78+161	40p
Pye 147+260	40p
Thorn 6+1+100 3K	50p
Thorn 56+1K+47+12	1.00
Thorn 350+20+148+1K5+317	1.00
Thorn 50+40+1K5	50p
RBM 250+14+58TV161	50p
3R5+15R+45R 28W Working @ 140+140 28W	90p

3000, 8500 Thorn focus pot	1 25
9000 Thorn focus pot	1 00
IC inserters 16 pin	50p
Large IC extractor	50p
Crystals 4 433619MHz	50p
EHT lead for split diode LOPT	1 00
Litesold 20 watt 740V soldering iron element	65p each or 4 for 2 00
EHT final anode cap	47p
6MHz ceramic filter	30p
IIT bridge rec. FXS 244 2A	15p
Castors, sets of 4	2 50
Direct panel mounting 20mm fuse clips	pair for 25p

WIRE WOUNDS

1.5R 5W Thorn 3K	30p	270R 5W	15p
2R 5W Thorn 3K	30p	270R 7W	15p
2.2R 4W	15p	280R 17W	23p
3.3R 9W	30p	330R 5W	15p
4R 11W fusible	25p	330R 7W	16p
7R 9W fusible	25p	330R 11W fusible	15p
8.2 7W	15p	Thorn	25p
10R 7W	15p	370R 17W	23p
12R 9W	20p	820R 4W	15p
15R 5W fusible	25p	1K2 9W Thorn 3K/4K	18p
15R 7W	16p	1K2 11W fusible	25p
15R 11W Thorn 3K	30p	2K2 5W fusible	25p
15R 17W	23p	2K2 7W	16p
22R 4W	15p	2K2 7W fusible	25p
22R 9W fusible	25p	2K2 9W fusible	25p
27R 7W	16p	2K3 5W	15p
27R 7W fusible	25p	2K7 9W fusible	25p
36R 17W	23p	3K9 5W fusible	25p
82R 4W	15p	3K3 4W	15p
82R 9W fusible	25p	4K7 7W fusible	25p
100R 5W fusible	25p	5K1 7W	16p
220R 7W Korting fusible	30p	8K2 9W 8K Thorn	23p
220R 17W	23p	10K 7W	15p
235R 9W fusible	25p	10K 9W	16p
240R 9W Thorn 4K	30p	39K 4W	15p

8500 IF decoder panel Ex equipment, untested	4 75
Mains on/off switch, rotary	20p
Mains on/off switch, push	20p
A1 switch Thorn 3000 3500	50p
A1 switch Thorn 4000 + fits IIT Pye	50p
A1 pot 5M 3000 3500	70p
100K 40 turn pots for v. cap tuners	25p
Double fuse holder on small pax board (20mm type)	10p
Single fuse holder on small pax board (20mm type)	5p
In line fuse holder (1 1/2" type)	50p

Ex equipment untested 3000 3500 panels any specified panel	3 75
UHF aerial socket & lead Pye, IIT, Thorn	25p
UHF aerial socket & lead GEC	25p
UHF aerial socket & long lead GEC	35p
UHF aerial socket & mounting bracket for Thorn 4000	40p
UHF TV aerial for portable	50p
625 aerials + fittings available. Price list on request	
Coax plugs	12p
Switched flush fitting aerial outlet (white)	1 20

CARBON RESISTORS

12R 1/2W, 22R 1/2W, 27R 1/2W, 33R 1/2W, 56R 1/2W, 56R 1/4W, 68R 1/2W, 68R 1/4W, 75R 1/2W, 82R 1/2W, 100R 1/2W, 120R 1/2W, 120R 1/4W, 130R 2W, 150 1/2W, 180R 1/2W, 220R 1/2W, 220R 2W, 240R 1/2W, 240R 1W, 270R 1/2W, 270R 1W, 300R 1/2W, 330R 1/2W, 470R 1/2W, 560R 1/2W, 680R 1/2W, 820R 1/2W, 820R 1W, 1K 1/2W, 1K 1W, 1K 2W, 1K 5W, 1K 5.1W, 1K 8W, 2K 2.1W, 2K 7.1W, 4K 7.1W, 11K 1W, 12K 1/2W, 18K 2W, 22K 1W, 33K 1/2W, 36K 1/2W, 47K 1/2W, 68K 1/2W, 100K 1/2W, 110K 1/2W, 270K 1/2W, 330K 1/2W, 330K 1W, 390K 1/2W, 500K 1/2W, 1MEG 1/2W, 1MEG 2W, 2M 2 1/2W, 2M 7 1/2W, 4M 7 1/2W, 10M 1/2W any 10 for 25p	
Thorn 9K thick film units FR1 or FR3	1 25
10 Meg thick film focus resistor	65p

CAPACITORS

3.3PF	350V	3000PF	2KV
6.8PF	63V	3300PF	250V
8.2PF	350V	4700PF	400V
10PF	350V	.0047MF	500V
12PF	1000V	.0075MF	2KV
22PF	63V	.01MF	250V
30PF	63V	.01MF	600V
47PF	350V	.015MF	400V
182PF	63V	.02MF	200V
250PF	2000V	.02MF	250V
330PF	63V	.022MF	250V
330PF	160V	.047MF	400V
330PF	8KV	.1MF	250V
470PF	250V	.1MF	2KV
560PF	63V	.22MF	400V
1000PF	250V	.33MF	250V
1500PF	250V	.39MF	250V
1800PF	160V	.47MF	250V
2700PF	63V		

Any 10 @ £1.00

ELECTROLYTICS

1MF 63V	20/£1	100MF 100V	10/£1
1.5MF 63V	20/£1	100MF 160V	10/£1
2.2MF 25V	20/£1	125MF 16V	10/£1
4MF 64V	20/£1	150MF 25V	20/£1
4MF 350V	20/£1	160MF 25V	20/£1
6.8MF 40V	20/£1	160MF 40V	10/£1
10MF 40V	20/£1	220MF 40V	10/£1
10MF 160V	10/£1	250MF 25V	10/£1
15MF 16V	20/£1	330MF 10V	20/£1
15MF 63V	20/£1	330MF 35V	10/£1
22MF 10V	20/£1	330MF 63V	10/£1
22MF 40V	20/£1	470MF 6.3V	20/£1
22MF 63V	20/£1	470MF 10V	10/£1
32MF 160V	10/£1	470MF 25V	10/£1
32MF 275V	10/£1	470MF 40V	10/£1
33MF 10V	20/£1	640MF 10V	20/£1
33MF 50V	20/£1	680MF 16V	20/£1
33MF 250V	10/£1	680MF 40V	10/£1
47MF 350V	10/£1	1000MF 10V	10/£1
50MF 25V	20/£1	1500MF 16V	10/£1
68MF 250V	10/£1	2200MF 25V	6/£1
100MF 18V	10/£1	3300MF 25V	10/£1

MULTI SECTION CAPACITORS

175 - 100 - 100 350V	200 - 200 - 100	70p
Thorn 3K	200 350V	70p
100 - 150 - 50 350V	200 - 100 - 50 300V	60p
200 - 32 - 300 - 100	150 - 150 - 100 300V	50p
350V	Thorn 1K5	1 30
2500 - 2500 63V Thorn	32 - 32 - 1h 350V	40p
8K	32 - 32 350V	30p
200 - 100 - 100 - 50	200 - 100 32 1/2V	70p
350V	200 - 47 250V	65p

CAN TYPES

2MF 20V	50p	800MF 250V	70p
22MF 375V	50p	1250MF 40V	50p
50MF 350V	50p	1250MF 50V	50p
100MF 150V	65p	1500MF 70V Thorn	50p
220MF 400V Thorn	1 30	2000MF 30V	1 00
9K6	1 30	2200MF 40V Thorn	50p
200MF 450V Thorn	4K	2500MF 30V	1 00
400MF 350V Thorn	8K	2500MF 40V	65p
800MF 250V print type	80p	300MF 25V	50p
		3300MF 25V	60p

39 HIGH ROAD, NORTH STIFFORD, GRAYS, ESSEX, RM16 1UF.

(Mail Order Address Only) Delivery within 28 days.

PLEASE ADD 60p P&P, PRICE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, ADD POSTAGE FOR OVERSEAS ORDERS THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE, ENQUIRIES INVITED

I wish to pay by Access.

Access No.
 Amount
 NAME
 ADDRESS
 Signature

THE BEST T.V. BARGAINS IN THE NORTH!

22" PHILIPS G8's
Complete with Tested Tubes
and Good Cabinets
4 for £75

PYE 205 Complete
6 for £50
Singles £10

DECCA BRADFORD'S
Complete 6 for £75
Singles £14

**UNBEATABLE
TERMS FOR BULK
PURCHASES**
**FRESH STOCKS
ARRIVING WEEKLY**
Above prices plus VAT

PHILIPS
1502 VCR Brand New or
1700 VCR Re-conditioned
Ex Demos Fully Guaranteed for
3 months **Singles £135**
4 for £500 (Any Mix)

THORN 3500's
Complete
6 for £100
Singles £20

nordex UK

(Formerly Tritel Northern) 1043 Leeds Road, Thornbury Roundabout, Bradford,
West Yorkshire Tel: (0274) 665670

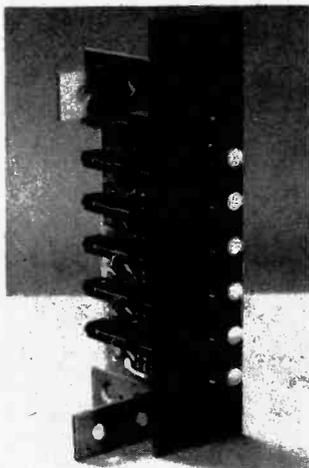
PROGRAMME SELECTOR

**REPLACES 7 PIANO KEY TYPE
AS USED IN DECCA - TELEFUNKEN etc.**

DIRECT FIT
NO DRILLING
NO CUTTING
NO MODS

£16 + VAT
POST FREE

ORDER AS UPB-30-80



UK Redg design No 1006611 (pending).

ALDERSON-JAMES LTD

160 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks HG1 5JG.
Tel Harrogate (0423) 60058

COLOUR T.V.s

Prices
From: **£22.50** + VAT

**GUARANTEED COMPLETE · GOOD CABINETS
SPARES AVAILABLE**

PYE CT 205/CT 200 · BUSH A823 · TH 3500/8500 · PHIL G8
DECCA BRAD · ITT CVC5 · JAP · GRUNDIG

D & S ELECTRONICS

656 WIMBORNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH.
TEL: 0202 522592

M. W. ELECTRICAL

BROOK PARK AVENUE - OFF MARINE ROAD - PRESTATYN

"WE DO NOT BOOST TUBES"

COLOUR TV's

COMPLETE £17.50
WORKERS £35.00

Minimum 10

G-8 DECCA - THORN 3000

(SPARE PANELS & TUNERS AVAILABLE)

REDUCTIONS ON QUANTITY

TEL: PRESTATYN (07456) 89849/89970

GREAT OPENING OFFERS

9000 sq. ft. 2000 + CTV.

CENTREVISION No. 1 IN WALES HAVE MOVED TO BIGGER PREMISES

TOP QUALITY SETS, GOOD CABINETS BY
DECCA – ITT – PHILIPS – GRUNDIG – KORTING – TELPRO – PYE – GEC
IF IT WAS MADE WE'VE GOT IT!

- ★ DECCA 18" VARICAP **£22.00**. Minimum 10.
- ★ THORN 17" 8000 **£22.50**. Minimum 11.
- ★ DECCA 22 30 SERIES **£18.00**.
- ★ FULL SPARES DEPT.

**CENTREVISION HOUSE, SLOPER ROAD
CARDIFF CF1 8AB
TEL: 0222 44754**

ALL PRICES +VAT.

**OPPOSITE CARDIFF CITY
FOOTBALL GROUND**

N. J. ELECTRONICS

(SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY COMPONENTS)
UNIT 94, STORFORTH LANE TRADING ESTATE,
CHESTERFIELD, S41 0SN, DERBYSHIRE

TRANSISTORS	DIODES	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	
BC107 00.11	BY127 00.11	TBA480Q 01.00	
BC108 00.11	BY176 00.60	TBA530 01.60	
BC109 00.11	BY184 00.40	TBA540 01.60	
BC147 00.11	BY187 00.55	TBA570 01.50	
BC148 00.11	BY223 00.60	TBA800 01.00	
BC149 00.11	BY298 00.20	TBA810S 01.40	
BC171 00.11	BY299 00.20	TBA920 01.90	
BC172 00.11	BYX71/600 00.60	TCA270 01.60	
BC173 00.11	BYX10 00.24	TCA800 01.95	
BC174 00.11	BY210/800 00.25	TDA1170 01.80	
BC237 00.11	0A90 00.11	TDA1190 02.00	
BC238 00.11	0A91 00.11	TDA2010 01.80	
BC327 00.11	1N4148 00.04	TDA2540 02.00	
BC337 00.11	1N4004 00.09	TDA2002 01.80	
BF194 00.11	1N4007 00.12	TDA2680 01.85	
BF195 00.12		TDA3560 02.75	
BF196 00.14		TDA3950 02.60	
BF197 00.14	BRIDGE RECT.	TBA120A 00.75	
BF337 00.36	BY164 00.50	TBA120B 00.75	
BF355 00.52	BY179 00.70	TBA120C 00.75	
BF458 00.40	W005 00.35	TBA120U 00.75	
BU105 01.40	C3200/2200 00.80		
BU108 01.60		4.43MZ CRYSTAL 90p	
BU124 01.00		8.86MZ CRYSTAL 90p	
BU208 01.40	400mW ZENERS	1043 TUNER 07.50	
BU208A 01.60	3V-30V 10p	U321 TUNER 06.95	
BU407 01.35	1W ZENERS	U322 TUNER 07.00	
T9038V 02.60	3V-30V 18p	G8 TUNER 10.00	

THIS IS ONLY A FRACTION OF OUR STOCK, WE SUPPLY TRANSISTORS, TUNERS, DIODES, I.Cs, RESISTORS, VALVES, LOTXS, EHT TRAYS, CAPACITORS AND MANY MORE ITEMS FROM STOCK. PLEASE SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR 35 PENCE TO COVER POSTAGE AND WE WILL SEND YOU OUR COMPREHENSIVE WALL CHART BY RETURN OF POST. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT + 65 PENCE FOR POST/PACKING. GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY. MAIL ORDER ONLY, NO CALLERS.

1000s OF USED TVs FROM £2 AT MTV

TRADE ONLY

Starting your own TV rental company? Or in business already? Either way, MTV can offer you a great commercial break.

Because we're the biggest name in used TVs. And give you only the best.

With over 8000 sets in our computerised warehouse we can offer a continuous supply of top name, quality sets. Serviced or un serviced.

Also available:

- Full range of stands. ● Tested tubes.
- Untested panels. ● TV aerials.
- Quantity discount.

**Contact: Derek Harbone
(0562) 743735**

All offers subject to availability at time of order



MIDLAND TV TRADE SERVICES
Campion House, Franchise St.,
Kidderminster,
Worcestershire
DY11 6RE.

**CASH & CARRY.
DELIVERY
AVAILABLE.**

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

BRAND NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES

A28-14W	£21.95	9AGP4	£21.82
A31-19W/20W	19.95	190AB4/C4	23.00
A31-120W/300W	17.95	230DB4CT468	31.00
A31-410/510W	17.95	240DB4/240AB4A	22.00
A34-100W/510W	18.50	CT507 equiv	21.95
A34-514W	24.25	310DGB4/DMB4	23.00
A38-160W/170W	17.50	310EUB4	19.95
A44-120W/R	25.00	310EYB4	18.75
A50-120W/R	19.00	310FXB4	17.50
A59-23W/R	21.50	310GNB4A	31.00
A61-120W/R	21.00	310HCB4	31.00
		340AB4	22.50
		340AYB4	30.00
		340AXB4	30.00
		340RB4/CB4	26.00
		340AHB4	26.00
		RIGONDA 6"	14.00

**Some Rebuilt Japanese
& European Types
Available from
£14.00 +VAT £2.10
Old Bulb required.**

COLOUR TUBES

(NEW & MULLARD/THORN COLOREX)*

12VARP22	£62.50	A56-120X	£54.00
330AB22	73.50	A56-410X	64.00
A44-271X	60.00	A56-500X/510X	63.00
A47-342X	61.00	A63-120X	63.00
A47-343X	61.00	A66-120X	65.00
A49-191X	53.00	A66-140X/410X	70.50
A51-161X	70.00	A66-500X/510X	65.00
A51-220X	55.00	A67-120X	65.00
A51-500X/510X	64.50	A67-140X/200X	69.50
A51-570X	73.00	A67-150X	75.00

Old Bulb Required for Colourex

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL THE ABOVE PRICES.

ALL TUBES TESTED BEFORE SALE & FULLY GUARANTEED
TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD., LONDON, SW11.

Tel. 228 6859/223 5088 CARRIAGE: Mono £3, Colour £10.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

**LEADERS
IN TUBE
TECHNOLOGY
SINCE THE 60's.**

**REGUNNED
COLOUR TUBES
2 YEAR GUARANTEE**

Up to 19"	£33.00
22"	£36.00
26"	£39.00

The above prices are for standard 38mm Delta Gun Types. Add £3 Gun surcharge for 20AX Types. Other in-line & P.I.L. Types, prices on application.

**MONO TUBES
2 YEAR GUARANTEE**

20"	£12.00
24"	£14.00

BUDGET CORNER

Buy any 5 mixed types Cash 'n Collect - Take 20% discount.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CALLERS WELCOME

Late night Thursdays until 8pm
Saturdays until midday.

N.B. Customers intending to collect orders are requested to telephone in advance:— even popular types may be out of stock for short periods.

**WATERLOO ROAD,
UXBRIDGE,
MIDDLESEX**

Telephone: Uxbridge 55800

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

If the Transformer you require is not listed please phone.

RANK BUSH MURPHY

Z146 A640 dual std mono	8.51
Bush A792, A793 single std mono	8.51
A774 single std mono	8.50
A816 solid state mono	9.00
Z712 T16a T16b mono portable	9.00
A829 A823b A823av colour	10.00
Z179 Z722 series colour	10.00
Z718 18" series	11.00
Z718 20" 22" 26" series	11.00
T20a T22 series colour	10.00

G.E.C.

2047 to 2105 3112 to 3135	8.00
"GAIETY" FINELINE	8.00
2114 portable mono	8.00
3133 3135 M1501H portable mono	8.00
DUAL STD hybrid colour	11.00
SINGLE STD hybrid colour	10.00
SINGLE STD solid state 90° or 110°	8.50

FERGUSON HMY MARCONI

1590 1591 1592 1593 mono	8.00
1612 1613 1712 mono	8.00
1690 1691 mono	8.50
1600 1615 series mono	9.74
3000 3500 EHT or SCAN	7.94

ADD 15% VAT to ALL prices.

**Tidman Mail Order Ltd.,
236 Sandycombe Road,
Richmond, Surrey.**

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

Phone: 01-948 3702

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm.

1.30 to 4.30 pm.

Sat 10 am to 12 pm.

DECCA

MS1700 2001 2020 2401 mono	8.00
MS2404 2420 2424 mono	8.00
1210 1211 1511 portable	9.13
GYPSY portable	9.13
CS1730 1733 colour	8.00
CS1830 1835 colour	8.00
'30' series BRADFORD colour	8.00
80 series colour	8.00
100 series colour	8.00

PHILIPS

210 300 series mono	8.00
320 series solid state mono	8.50
G8 series colour	8.00
G9 series colour	8.50
G11 series colour	13.70

KB-ITT

VC200 VC205 VC207 mono	8.00
VC300 VC301 VC302 portable	8.00
CVC1 CVC2 colour	9.00
CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour	9.00
CVC20 series colour	9.00
CVC30 CVC32 series colour	8.00
CVC40 series	14.56

PYE, ECKO

725 90° series	8.50
731-741 series	8.50

**Hamond Components
(Midland) Ltd.,**

**416 Moseley Road,
Birmingham B12 9AX.**

Phone: 021-440 6144.

Mon-Fri 9 am to 1 pm.

2 pm to 5.30 pm.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 29p per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £5.64 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms) All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

SETS & COMPONENTS

REGUNNED A1 TUBES 22" £25.00, Mono £11.00 - Sub £11.00 PIL in stock. Ring first 021-773 8181/772 1573. Seven days till 8 p.m.

IRELANDS LARGEST TV DISTRIBUTOR

THOUSANDS IN STOCK INCLUDING BUSH 2 IC, PHILIPS G8, ITT, DECCA BRADFORD, GEC AND PYE SOLID STATE, GRUNDIG, JAPANESE etc. COLOUR FROM £10 MONO FROM £1.

Delivery can be arranged.

ALSO DISTRIBUTORS OF NEW TELEVISIONS, VIDEOS, MUSIC CENTERS, (GRUNDIG, HITACHI, GEC etc.) C.Bs, TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, AERIALS, + AMPS, TUBES, SPARES etc.

TELETRONICS, IRELAND, SESKINORE, OMAGH, CO. TYRONE.

TEL: Fintona 841389 (STD0662)

TV DX EQUIPMENT

VHF-UHF convertor. 12V supply required. Superb DX performance £11.90. Bandi double notch filter, 40dB+ attenuation, state channel £17.50. 48-88MHz Mosfet preamp, 25dB gain, very low noise, mains powered £28.50. Band III model same price. Stay tuned for 4GHz satellite equipment, available very shortly.

H. COCKS,

Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex TN32 5RY. Tel. 058083-317.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact Coles-Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

COLOUR TV PANELS

Fully Tested & Working

	IF	CDA	Line Decoder	LTB	Line Board	Frame Board	Power
GEC 2040	3.50	3.50	4.00	5.00	-	-	-
DECCA 13/30	3.00	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	4.00
BUSH 'A'	2.00	-	5.00	5.00	2.50	-	2.00
THORN 8-8½"	-	-	7.00	5.00	-	-	3.00
PYE 205	3.00	3.50	5.00	8.00	-	2.00	-
TELPRO	3.00	-	5.00	-	3.00	3.50	3.00
G8	6.00	-	8.00	5.00	10.00	-	5.00

Post & packing: 1 panel £1.50; 2 panels £2.25; 3 panels £3.00 etc.

Hybrid panels do not include valves.

Terms cash with order.

26" CRT's fully tested £10

LAVITE LTD.,

Viaduct Mills, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield. Tel: 0484-643273

Callers by appointment only.

TRADE ONLY

N. W. ELECTRONICS

CLEARANCE SALE
LARGE QUANTITY OF GOOD CLASS

COLOUR TELEVISIONS

BUSH, PYE, GEC, THORN, PHILIPS ETC.
Excellent Cabinet Condition. Genuine Change Over TV's and Repossessions.

FROM ONLY £15!!! DELIVERY ARRANGED

We export large quantities of TV's weekly. Can we help you?
Discount on Quantity Orders.

OVER 1,000 MONO TV's IN STOCK FROM £5

100's colour tubes suitable for reconditioning. Working colour TV's to order, i.e. Bush 20"/22" 2 I.C. excellent picture, ready to sell. **Only £39.**

CALL AND SEE OUR SELECTION

WHITE GOODS

All types of Washing machines, Vacs, Fridges, Cookers, etc. Hoover Autos, Servis, Hotpoint, Hoover Uprights, Vacs. 500 always in stock.

Fully reconditioned Hoover Twin Tubs and Upright Vacs, all models. Phone for details.

PAY US A VISIT YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

N. W. ELECTRONICS

BOLINGBROKE BUILDINGS, BOLINGBROKE STREET, BRADFORD 5.
3 minutes from Motorways. Telephone 0274 390121

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

NEW SPARES

U-CORES CUP MOULDINGS
U-BOLTS

TAG PANEL ASSEMBLIES
MELINEX FILM 50 MICRONS

ALSO

SLOTTED FERRITE YOKES 8 & 16

PALMERS SUPPLIES

13 Spencer Road,
East Moseley, Surrey.
01-979 5950

TEST EQUIPMENT

- T.V. Pattern Generators
- Crosshatch + 4 patterns £17.25
- As above but with Grey Scale £18.50

Prices include P&P and VAT.

Also available:

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR
CAPACITANCE METER
TRANSISTOR TESTER

S.A.E. for prices and full details:

C. L. JERVIS

15 Mercer Grove,

Wolverhampton WV11 3AN

Tel. (0902) 23916

JAPANESE COMPONENTS. Large selection. S.A.E. for list. Horsforth Television Centre, East View, Broadgate Lane, Leeds LS18.

T.V. SPARES, PANELS AND MANUALS PHILIPS · GRUNDIG

TELEVIEW 01-994 5537
194, Acton Lane, London W.4.

T/V ENTHUSIASTS here is your opportunity 20", 22" GEC C/TVs fully serviced and working. Buy as seen £33. B/W £9. Unlimited spares. Circuits available for same £1.50. Query service letter only. P.O. £1. If you've got the TV bug visit VOLTOHM ELECTRONICS, 71-73 Barlow Road, Levenshulme, Manchester M19. Tel. 061 248 6590.

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD. COLOUR T.V. PANEL EXCHANGE/ REPAIR SERVICE

THORN, RANK, PHILIPS, GEC,
DECCA, TELPRO, GRUNDIG etc.
90 Day Guarantee on all repairs - same day postal service.

Telephone Telford (0952) 502422
for catalogue and price list.

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Unit 5, Heath Hill Estate,
Dawley, Telford, Shropshire.

SUFFOLK TUBES LIMITED

214 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey.
Tel: 01-686 7951/2/3/4

SUPPLIERS OF MONO AND COLOUR TUBES TO MAJOR RENTAL COMPANIES.

ALL COLOUR TUBES HOT PUMPED AT 385c AND REBAND TO BRITISH STANDARD. 415 1972 CLAUSE 18-2.

19" and 22" TUBES APPROVED. OTHER TYPES PENDING.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT REBUILDER FOR 21 YEARS.

CASED ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 500W max suitable TV work £8.00 + £2.85. Good working Test Equipment P.S.U.'s List. Tel. (0296) 841631, or write S.H.E., 5 St. Joseph's Park, Ballycruttle, Downpatrick BT30 7EN.

TELEVISION

Trade Supplies of Good Quality Colour & Mono TV's. Most Makes available, suitable for Sale or Re-Rent.

GENERAL FACTORS

UNION STREET,
DONCASTER
(0302) 49583 68416

GOOD MOTORWAY ACCESS

TOSHIBA 110° PIL TUBES

20" 510 KCB 22 from £20
22" 560 HB22
560 TB22
560 AKB22 from £20
26" 670 XB22 from £20

RING JEFFRIES 01-845 2036

SOLID STATE SETS. Complete Grundig, Nordmende (UHF/VHF) also panels (Tested). 0785 814643.

NETT (NE)LTD.

UNIT 38A BEDESWAY,
BEDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
JARROW, TYNE & WEAR
TEL: 896197

Due to shrewd purchase working sets available including Bush, Philips G8, Decca 30 series at £28 singles or down to £20 in 20s, untested sets from £10.

Call in or ring
Sam Wilson soon.

DECCA £13.80, KORTING £9.75, THORN £20.50. No extras. Others. H.T.C., Lodge Mill, Turn, Ramsbottom (070682) 3845.

Tel: Northwood 27019 01-845 2036

RETACH LTD. Rear 78 High St, Northwood, Middx.
COLOUR SET RANK & THORN from £20
COLOUR TUBES REBUILT 2yr guar. from £28
RANK PANEL (TESTED OK)
DECODER 1 IC ONLY £11 POWER SUPPLY £6
TIME BASE £11 CONVERGENCE £6
IF £9 TUNERS £5
ALL PRICE + VAT £2 POST & PACKING

TELFURB TV LTD

FOR THE BEST IN REFURBISHED COLOUR TV. OUR PRICES START FROM £35 + VAT AND ARE READY FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION. IDEAL FOR RENTAL COMPANIES WISHING TO EXPAND ON LOW CAPITAL OUTLAY. MOST POPULAR MAKES AVAILABLE.

TEL: 08677 3849
51-53 HIGH ST.
WHEATLEY OXFORD

LIVERPOOL TRADE TV

THORN DECCA
PHILIPS BUSH
ALL GOOD CABINETS
LOW PRICES

PANEL EXCHANGE FROM £8
110A Beechwood Road, Liverpool 21.

BULK BARGAIN T.V. SERVICE PACK

Contains at least £50 worth of T.V. service components and accessories. Loads of hard to obtain T.V. spares and components. Ideal for the service engineer. Only £12.50, carr. £2.50. Ref. Guar. HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000s of new components, T.V., radio, and electronic items at unbelievably low prices. Probably the cheapest in the country. Send 40p for GREEN CAT and receive FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.
MYERS ELECTRONICS, Dept. TV2,
12/14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA.
Next to Union Jack Clothing Store, Leeds LS2 7EA.
Callers welcome at our NEW retail premises.
Open 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Tel. 452045.

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

Distributors of specialist spares to radio and television service depts.

We stock semiconductors, I/Cs, special T.V. and audio spares, service aids, rebuilt CRTs etc.

Fast off the shelf delivery of stock items.

Send S.A.E. or telephone for full catalogue and price list.

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

Unit 5, Heath Hill Estate,
Dawley, Telford, Shropshire.
Telephone Telford (0952) 502422.

TRIPLERS - PRICES REDUCED

Thorn 3000/3500 inc. p.p.
Thorn 9000 £3.65 Add 55p VAT.

UNIVERSAL 1 year guarantee
The UNIVERSAL TRIPLER can be used in most G.E.C., I.T.T., Pye, Rank, Decca & Continental sets.

WING ELECTRONICS

15 Waylands, off Tudor Rd, Hayes End, Middlesex

SECOND HAND COLOUR TV SPARES AND TUBES, most makes. Telephone Southport (0704) 74411, anytime.

RANK BUSH MURPHY TV Panels Repair,

By ex RRI expert engineers. Same day return with 100 days guarantee. 823, Z718, 179, T20, T26 chassis covered. Contact for price list & economise.

T.K. Panels Service,
31 Leaves Spring, Stavenage, Herts.
Tel: 0438 61567.

TELEVISION TUNER REPAIRS ALL TYPES

BRITISH, EUROPEAN JAPANESE ETC.

MEN-TU ELECTRONICS LTD.

SALTERNS LANE,
FAREHAM, HANTS.
TEL: 0329-235116

T.V. PANELS

Large stock of C.T.V. Panels available. Fully serviced, 60 days guarantee. Most panels available for the following:

THORN 3K-9K. RBM Z718, A823, T20.
DECCA 30, 80, 100. PHILIPS G8. GEC 2110.

Panels/Modules also available for some models of ITT, Sonz, Grundig, Nat Pan, SABA, JVC, etc., etc.

Ex equipment and salvaged panels for spares - very cheap!!
Try us now by phoning 061-223 0605 or send S.A.E. for list to:

Tel-E-VideO,
Ashford Avenue, Stockport.

SERVICE SHEETS

Thousands of different full size service sheets (Many of above are unique to us and obtainable nowhere else.) Any published single service sheet still only £1 + s.a.e.
 Thousands of different manuals of all kinds in stock. (Many of above are unique to us and obtainable nowhere else.) Any published single service sheet still only £1 + s.a.e.
 British C.T.V. circuit/layouts from dual to latest from Decca, G.E.C., I.T.T., Philips, Pye, Rank, Thorn, etc.
 Continually updated - 3 giant binders only £39.50 - latest update includes Thorn 9200 to 9800.
 Revised foreign C.T.V. Repair System in 2 huge binders plus 3 Repair Manuals for £39.50.
 Contains chassis from Grundig, Hitachi, Korting, Kuba, Luxor, Mitsubishi, National P., Nordmende, Sharp, Skantic, Toshiba, Zanussi.
 Any Repair Manual only £6.50 for the first - £6 each thereafter.
 Save £6.50 on complete set of 11 unique TV repair manuals - only £60. Mono + colour from dual standards to recent sets, McCourt & Tunbridge.
 Thousands of different full size service sheets Thousands of different manuals of all kinds in stock. £2 for catalogues with £4 vouchers.
 L.S.A.E. brings free 50p magazine, any quotations, details of unique T.V. publications and bargain offers.
 Phone: 0698 883334, anytime. Callers 4-6 pm. weekdays, Saturdays 11 am.-1pm only.

G.T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE.

SANDHURST PUBLICATIONS

Television Service Sheet Specialists

Workshop Manuals, large selection of Japanese and European TV Sheets. Callers 5.30-7.00 pm. Send S.A.E. for Catalogue and Enquiries:

49C Yorktown Road,
 Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey GU17 7AG.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK. COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, £2.00. Tuners £2.00. Tape Recorders, Record Players £2.00. Transistors, Stereograms & Music Centres £2.00 + SAE. Also Colour Available. Car Radios £3.00 + SAE. All Radiograms £2.00. State if Circuit will do if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full-length 24x12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full-lengths.

TV Catalogue with order. All Sheets £2.00 except Colour. Old Valve Radios
 C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON NW11 6BX. 01-458 4882 MAIL ORDER S.A.E.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Now is your chance to become a Closed Circuit Television Studio Engineer.

By taking a twenty-four week full-time course under TOPS, the Training Opportunities Scheme. It starts 31st January 1983 at the Northumberland Technical College, Ashington. This will be the first course to be held in the new Broadcast Colour Television Studio complex.

What do you learn? The course is intended to meet the needs of technicians who would like to follow a career in industrial, educational and television studios or audio-visual aid centres.

The syllabus includes: television techniques and engineering, presentation skills programme control, E.N.G., graphics and photography.

On completion of the course, you will sit the City and Guilds 278 examination.

Would it suit you? You should be aged 19 or over, and hold a City and Guilds 272: 242: 222 radio, television and electronic certificate (or T.E.C. equivalent).

Or you may have an electronic background in the Services, industry or aviation. You must have been away from full-time education for a total of two years and not have been on a TOPS course in the last three years.

You should be looking for a job, or be prepared to leave your present one to take up training, and be resident in Great Britain at the time of application. TOPS allowances. Tuition is free and you'll receive a training allowance. The amount you'll get will depend on your domestic circumstances.

Travelling and/or lodging allowances may also be paid in approved circumstances. This course is open to men and women.

Get the facts. Just send this coupon to Pauline Blewitt, Manpower Services Commission, Training Services, Plummer House, Market Street, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Name _____
 Address _____

 Telephone _____
 My local Jobcentre is _____

02/52/003

Manpower Services Commission **TOPS MSC** TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES SCHEME

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (ARMY DEPARTMENT)

A vacancy exists for an

INSTRUCTIONAL OFFICER GRADE III (ELECTRONICS)

at

2 Resettlement Centre, Galloway Road, Aldershot, Hants.

The function of 2 Resettlement Centre is to provide 4-week courses for servicemen and women of all ranks and all three services in a variety of trades to assist such servicemen and women in their return to civilian life.

This particular post is open to men and women fully skilled and experienced in electronics and in particular with a knowledge of TV repair up to and including colour TV.

Candidates must be competent to teach fault finding procedures and repair on a wide range of colour TV receivers and video cassette recorders. They will have had several years experience in the TV servicing field, together with appropriate City and Guilds certificates or equivalent qualifications.

Preference will be shown to candidates who have experience of video recording techniques and/or general digital techniques.

Selection will be by test and interview, at which applicants will be required to give a demonstration of their instructional ability.

Starting salary, (currently under review) £6,450 rising to £7,638 for a 42 hour week inclusive of meal breaks.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from:

Area Civilian Staff Manager, (Recruitment Section), Smith Dorrien House,

Queens Avenue, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone Aldershot 24431 ext. 2919.

Closing date for receipt of completed forms 6 August 1982.

VETERAN & VINTAGE

"SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts packed with articles by top writers covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, reviews, etc.

All back numbers to No. 1 available. Send 75p for sample copy.

212 Lower High St., Watford, Herts

WANTED

WANTED VHS JIG KIT, also VHS VCR service manuals. Tel. Wolverhampton 788197 evenings.

PERSONAL

NEWLY ESTABLISHED VIDEO SHOWROOM requires part-time or free-lance colour video service engineer, with own workshop or equipment. Phone Mr. Shaw, Windsor 67774.

TELEVISION ENGINEER REQUIRED, part-time, evening/weekend work, Bristol area. Tel. Almondsbury 614136.

MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount catalogue out now. Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm. 0274 682674.

SERVICES

SERVICE ENGINEER AVAILABLE for contract work in London. Own w/shop, equipment and transport. 01-521 8914.

PLEASE MENTION TELEVISION WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

EDUCATIONAL

TELEVISION COMPUTER RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR SERVICING

**2½ YEAR full-time Modular
Diploma course to include a high
percentage of practical work.**

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (1st)
- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (2nd)
- MONOCHROME TV
- COLOUR TV, CCTV & VCR
- MICROELECTRONICS &
DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- MICROPROCESSORS &
COMPUTERS
- RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS &
RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 13 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Subject to approval, students will be awarded a TEC Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering on completion of the full course.

Next session starts September 13th.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: PP, 20 Penywern Road,
London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

VCR REPAIRS MADE EASY

Comprehensive repair data with all circuits, layouts, modifications for any early model from AKAI (7100/9300), Baird (), Ferguson 3292, JVC (), Thorn (3V00/3V01/3V16/3V22/3V23) and others using same format (**for only £8.50 each**).

Comprehensive VCR Circuit Diagrams/Layouts, etc. collections - Volume 1 in hard-wearing 17" x 12" binder covering the early Philips and VHS types (**for only £15 post free**).

Set of 4 Repair Manuals to match above collection £8.50

Most VCR Service Manuals by return.

Repair data with circuits almost any named TV £8.50.

L.S.A.E. for free 50p magazine/quotes etc.

T.I.S.T. 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL,
LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HG. PHONE 0698 883334.

COURSES

FULL-TIME AND EVENING COURSES IN

- Microprocessor Computers
- Video Cassette Recorders
- Colour TV.

Diploma - Higher Diploma or City and
Guilds Qualifications.

Apply:

**Registrar,
Reeswood College,
299A Edgware Road,
London W2 1BB.
01-402 9985.**

Courses commence 15th Sept 1982
and 19th Jan 1983.

FOR SALE

SALE TELEVISION COLOUR PORTABLE Project part built, everything including 22" Hitachi tube, also scope etc., selling for financial reasons. Enquiries 01-680 3681.

QUALITY REGUNNED Colour TV Tubes. Please send S.A.E. for list. Re-View Electronic Tubes, 39 Mount Road, Hastings, E. Sussex. Tel. 0424 442536.

PRIVATE SALE. Pre 70's tubes, valves, tuners etc. Also VCR 97. Alton (0420) 63623.

PHILIPS 1500 AND 1502, VCR's need repair £70. For both phone 0292 315562.

TELEQUIPMENT D67A 25MHz Dual trace scope currently advertised at £827 plus VAT. Bargain £325. Also S54A 10MHz £80. 01-958 9292 (Edgware, Middlesex).

N.G.T. COLOUR TUBES

First Independent Rebuilder with

B.S.I. CERTIFICATION

(Certificate No. 004)

2 year guarantee: 4 year option

All Colour Tubes are debanded, high temperature pumped and rebanded using new adhesives and new tension band.

19" £30, 20" £32, 22" £33, and 26" £38.

No exchange tube required on delta types.

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.,

120, SELHURST ROAD, LONDON S.E.25

Phone: 01-771 3535.

20 years experience in television tube rebuilding. add VAT at 15%

APOLLO

HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPED COLOUR TUBES

Fast Mail Order service to any part G.B. Delivery 2-3 days.

Just phone for a quotation. Delivery Manchester area free same day. Two year guarantee. Fitting while you wait or in your home £20 extra. Also PIL types & Toshiba.

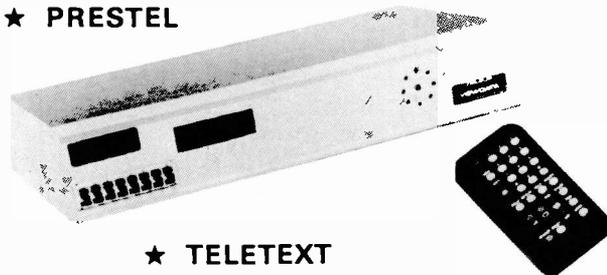
18"	A47 - 342x343x	£37.00
19"	A49 - 120x/192x	£37.00
20"	A51 - 220x/110x	£38.00
22"	A56 - 120x/123x/140x	£38.00
25"	A63 - 120x	£39.00
26x	A66 - 120xA67 - 120x/140x/150	£39.00

G8 transistorised colour TVs Ready Serviced and Polished for resale £89 inc. delivery.
Philips 1500/01 Video Long Play Kits £99.

061 799 0854 24 hour answering service.
43 Clarke Cres, Little Hulton,
Nr. Manchester M28 6XM.

LION TELETEXT PRESTEL ADAPTOR why buy two separate adaptor's when one will do?

★ PRESTEL



★ TELETEXT

Our adaptor has the plug-in Lion Teletext or Prestel and Teletext board which is used in our Television TXV 56 and our Ferguson Colourstar adaptor. Features include: Full Infra Red Remote Control, Printer Facility, Full alphanumeric Keyboard or microcomputer input, Cassette Recording Output, Autodial of Viewdata numbers, 8 Page Memory Option. Local Editing Facility and many other features.

Realistic Prices:

AXV03 £250 AXV04 £199 (teletext only)

LION TV

18 HARCOURT TERRACE, LONDON SW10
Tel: 01-373 5218

"TUBE REPLACEMENTS" OFFER

SPECIAL TRIAL PRICES

"WELLVIEW" EXCHANGE COLOUR

A44-271X	£24
A47-342X	£24
A47-343X	£26
A49-120X	£24
A51-110X	£24
A51-110LF	£26
A55-14X	£28
A56-120X	£28
A63-120X	£33
A66-120X	£33
A66-140X	£33
A67-120X	£33
A67-150X	£33

If no exchange glass £4 extra

"WELLVIEW" EXCHANGE MONO

A44-120 WR	£11
A47-26 WR	£12
A50-120 WR	£11
A59-120 WR	£12.50
A61-120 WR	£13.50
A31-300 NEW	£15
A34-100-510 NEW	£16

If no exchange glass £1 extra

All above plus VAT @ 15%.

Carriage £5.00 inc. VAT.

ALL TUBES 18 MONTHS GUARANTEE

COLOUR SETS

Complete G8's and Pye CT200's £25 + VAT.

Others from £10.

ALSO YOUR VALVE SUPPLIER NEW AND BOXED (inclusive of VAT)

DY802=74p	ECC81=64p	EF183=78p
EF184=64p	ECC82=64p	PCF802=98p
PCL82=78p	PCL84=92p	PCL805=97p
PFL200=£1.15	PCL86=97p	PL504=£1.38
PY800=70p	PL508=£1.30	PY88=70p
		PY500A=£1.52

NEWSFLASH

Mullard PL509-19 £5 inc. VAT

Postage and Packing 10p per valve. All orders over £10 Free of charge.

Camping - Self sufficiency - Emergencies Be prepared!

Fantastic 200 watt square wave inverter 12v input 200-240v AC output tested but no guarantee £20 + £3 VAT, p&p £3.

24v transistor fluorescent ballast units will run 2x4ft tubes and draw under 2 amps (Philips) £5 each + 75p VAT, p&p 70.

Dynamo torches complete with spare bulb. You need never buy torch batteries again. 2 for £5 inc. VAT, p&p 50p.

Allow up to 14 days for delivery.

TUBE REPLACEMENTS
Unit No. 1, Monmouth St.,
Bridgwater, Somerset.
Tel. 0278 425690-722816

COLOUR BAR GENERATOR UHF AERIAL INPUT PATTERN GENERATOR

- ★ GREY SCALE
- ★ WHITE
- ★ HORIZONTALS
- ★ VERTICALS
- ★ DOT MATRIX
- ★ CROSS HATCH



★ ADD ON PAL COLOUR BARS ★

Send SAE for full specifications.
Batteries not included.

PG6RF Kit	£28.75	Built	£37.95	ACCESS
C6 Kit	£20.75	Built	£29.90	ORDERS
CPG6RF Kit	£48.30	Built	£72.45	ACCEPTED



Price includes P&P and 15% VAT.

VHF versions available.

Full 12 month guarantee on built units.

Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

MAIL ORDER ONLY FROM

TECHNALOGICS LTD. (Dept TV),
13, WESTERN DRIVE,
GRASSEDALE,
LIVERPOOL L19 0LX.
051-427 3212

HIGH GAIN AERIAL BOOSTERS

B45 H/G UHF Television - Tunable over the complete UHF band. Gain above 20dB, noise 2.8dB.

B14 - Band 3 VHF Television - Tunable over the complete Band 3 (Channels (E) 5 to 13). Also covers Aircraft & 2 meter Amateur Bands. Gain above 28dB. Noise 2.8dB.
PRICE each £8.70.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

B45 - For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11 - For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

B12 - for VHF television band 1 & 3. All amplifiers are complete and ready to use Battery type PP3 or 8V to 18V DC next to the set type fitting.

PRICES £8.70 each.

TELEVISION VALVES

PL519-PY500A **75p each** All mono valves **35p each.**

Goods despatched on receipt of order.

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AGW.
Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.

EMO - EUROSONIC - GRUNDIG - TELETON + ALL BRITISH MAKES
ETC., ETC. ● ALL SPARES READILY AVAILABLE ●

IMMEDIATE CREDIT AVAILABLE—TRADE ONLY
(Written details on application)

Almost any TV Component supplied by return "off the shelf" e.g. LOPTX - EHT trays - droppers - OSC coils - switches - cans - smoothers - I.C.'s, etc., etc.

**YOU CAN BE 95% SURE WE CAN SUPPLY ANY
TV COMPONENT BY RETURN
IF YOU NEED SPARES FAST - RING NOW!**

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED.

Applies to U.K. only.
S.A.E. FOR FREE WALL CHART

**TELE-PORT (WTON) THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER ST.,
WOLVERHAMPTON (0902) 773122**

NEW PHILIPS Infra-red Transmitter, 9 c.h. & Vol & brightness change £7.00	Thorn Tuner Panel. 6-100K Pots & Components. NEW. NO Tuner ELC1043/05 £2.00	G11 6 Push Button 50p
THORN Front Panels. 6 slider pots & knobs & touch button. Ultrasonic transducer & I.C. & components & Mains Switch £3.75	GEC Line O/P Trans & Rec Stick for Portable £3.00	8 Core Screen Cable R.S. 35p per metre
GEC C2110 Line OP Transformer £7.00	RANK TOSHIBA Tube Base 25p	Line O/P Transformer
ZTX 109K 3p BC548 4p BC307 3p TIP29 10p BC147 4p SN76550/3R BC148 4p 10p BC338 4p BFT34 10p BC237 3p IR106A 20p	LP1162 O/P STAGE £1.00	ITT CVC9 £7.00
DECCA 80-100 Thyristors 35p	Y933 5p IN914 5p BA248 5p	AT2076/38 ITT CVC40 Split Diode £10.00
TDA1003 15p TBA540 40p TDA2540 40p TDA2560 50p TBA540Q 40p SN76660 30p TBA800 30p SN76707 50p TBA810 30p	G11 Power Supplies £12	Philips G8 Line O/P £12.00
CVC 45 Line O.P. Trans £4	REC & TRANS EACH 40K Transducer 50p	Philips G11 Split Diode £12.00
CVC 45 Triplers £3.50	TIC 126 12A 800V 30p BPW41 15p BD437 25p	ITT CVC32 Chassis £30.00
3500 Triplers £3.50	PHILIPS NE511N £1.20	ITT PANELS
KT3 AE Sockets 25p	GEC 2040 Line OP Transformer £5.00	CMA10 £2.00 CMF40 £2.00 CMU40 £7.00 CMU30 £7.00 CMN40 £1.00 CMU45 £1.50 CMC67 £3.75 CMA40 £1.50 CMH31 £1.50 CMA11 £2.00 CMS30 £1.50
G11 Tuner Units £2.00	LD57 CA Infrared L.E.D. 15p	DIODE MR856 20 of £1.50
G11 6 Button Key Switch £2.00	SAA5010 £2	BF470 30p MC78M18 20p BF757 30p SL432 A/T 75p ZTX213 4p CA3094AE 50p
G11 E/W Coil 50p	BD226 20p	Infra Red Hand Set KT3 £18.00
G11 E/W Transformer 50p	BUX84 50p	BD437 and BD438 on Heat Sink 50p
G11 Line OSE Tran. 50p	LM337M Reg. 30p	International Rectifier EHT Diodes G770/HV34 6KV 3 for 8p
G11 .47/250 10p	PYE Line O.P. Trans Mono £3.00	6A/600V Stud Diodes 20p 6A/1000V Stud Diodes 20p
G11 8200pF/2000V 15p	BY229/400 30p	Bridge Rec KBL02 4 Amp 28p
G11 11000/1500V 15p	BYX72/300 20p	10 BU126 £6.00 10 BU208A £8.00 20 BU204 £8.00 10 BU205 £8.00 10 BU105 £8.00
G11 Transient Suppressors 245V 25p	2SD180 TO3 80V .6A 15p	DECCA 100 Tripler £4.00
G11 Scan Coils £5.00	2 SB407 Sanyo TO3 10p	BSX 19-20 15p
KT3 AE Sockets 25p	Thorn T605 1V NPN TO66 80V 6A 10p	20 Large Red LED £1.00 20 Small Red LED £1.00
G11 Mains On/Off Switch 40p	50 Mixed High Voltage Ceramic Condenser £1.00	RANK & ITT Mains Remote On-Off Switch (720R) £1.50
ELC1043/05 NEW on Panel £4.00	20 GEC Black Spark Gaps £1.00	Mains-dropper PYE 3R5+15R+45R 50p
20 BY298 3 Amp fast recovery diodes £1.50	Mono Rank Line Trans T704 A £3.50	Thyristor 600V/4 amp C106M/2 24p
4000 Thorn Frame Panel £5.00	4000 Thorn Mains Dropper 35p	9500 THORN Tripler £4.50
4000 Thorn Power Supply £3.00	20 I.C. Socket Mixed £1	G11 Preh Red LED Push Button for C.H. Change 20p
4000 Thorn Line OP Panel £20.00	G11 Line Driver Transformer 35p each	THORN 3500 175+100+100 350V £2.00
Post £4. 15" T.V. Tube Hitachi; New £6.00	2 SD350A BU208A £1	2SC2073 on Heat Sink 150 NPN 1.5 Amps 7p
NPN PNP 80V 6 Amp TO66 O.P. Trans Piar 25p	G11 IF Detector £3.00	RANK TOSHIBA Transducers TPC-2011 50p
GEC IC CBF16848, SN16861, SN1682 50p each	G11 Teletext Transmitter £19.00	Ultrasonic G11 Hand Set £12.00
Mixed Packs, Mounting Kits and Washers for Power Transistor 50p	G11 Chrome/Lumin Can £3.00	
DECCA I.F. 80-100 £3.50	KT3 LOPT £3	
BRIDGE REC Wire leads KBP04 15p	BG200/43 Tripler £3	
G11 Time Base Panel £12.00	BU208A £1	
A.E.C. V/cap Resistor Unit U.H.F. with I.C. SAS 660 SAS 670 £3.00	RCA CA270 40p	
KT3 200x25x25 385v £1	KT3 2SD 200 Line Transistor £2	
BF458 10 for £1	V.H.F. 3 Transistor Rotary Tuner Units D.X. T/V £1 NEW	
Thorn 3500 Frame Panel £1.50	ITT CVC32 Line O.P. Trans £6.50	
Thorn 900 Sound O.P. Panel. NEW £1.00		
U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum 40 ITT £6.00		
Thorn 3500 I.F. Panel. NEW £3.00		

SENDZ COMPONENTS

**D. Whitworth,
63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness,
Essex SS3 8AF.
Telephone: 0702 32992**

**VAT 15%, 50p Post.
Goods despatched on receipt of order.**

SENDZ COMPONENTS

D. Whitworth,
63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness,
Essex SS3 8AF.
Telephone: 0702 32992
VAT 15%, 50p Post.
Goods despatched on receipt of order.

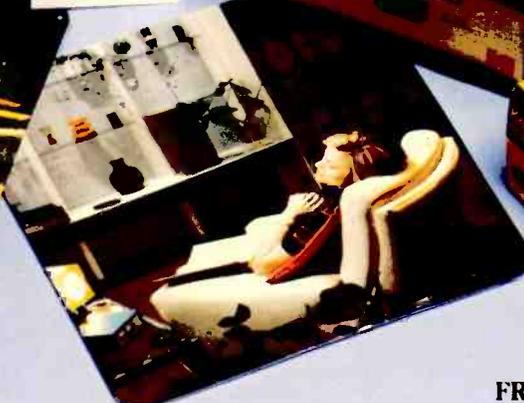
TUNERS		FOCUS UNITS		SPEAKERS		MULTI-CAPS		CONDENSERS	
MITSUMI small v/cap tuner units UHF	£4.00	ITT BG 100/41	£3.00	6x4 G11	25 ohm	£1.00	2500/2500/63V	15M/63	5p
MITSUMI small v/cap tuner units VHF	£3.70	BG 100/61	£3.00	5½x2½	3 ohm	£1.00	470/470/250V	750/50V	10p
THORN 1043	£5.00	TBW fits Autovox, Saba, Grundig, Tanberg	£4.00	5x3	80 ohm	70p	385V/330M	470/25V	25p
New. ELC 1043/05 Mullard on Panel	£4.00	TCZ	£2.50	5x3	50 ohm	50p	150/200/200/300V	220M+47M. 350V	60p
GEC 2040 6 Push Button Units and ELC 1043/05. New.	£6.50	TAU	£1.25	5x3	35 ohm	70p	100/200/325V	400/400V	40p
ELC 1042	£5.00	MAINS DROPPERS		5x3	15 ohm	80p	400/200/200/350V	220/450V	40p
ELC 2000	£7.00	PYE 69-161	40p	5x3	15 ohm	£1.00	100/200/325V	4700/25V	25p
ELC 2004	£7.00	PYE 731 3+56+27R	50p	6x4	15 ohm	£1.00	400/200/200/350V		
ELC 2060	£7.00	THORN 50R-40R-1K5	50p	7x3	70 ohm	£1.00	800/250V		
NSF AEG UHF/VHF	£4.50	Mains Dropper 50R-17R-1K5	50p	5x3	8 ohm	70p	700/350V		
NSF 1043 on Panel	£5.00	Coax Plugs	12p	5x3	35 ohm	70p	600/300V Pye, Bush, GEC		
MULLARD U314	£5.00	De-solder Pumps	£4.00	5x3	15 ohm	80p	200/200/100/300V		
MULLARD U321	£6.00	Aerial Socket and Lead	35p	6x4	15 ohm	£1.00	200/200/100/325V		
MULLARD U322	£6.00	Pye, Thorn, ITT, Thyristor, Philips G11 G122	60p	7x3	70 ohm	£1.00	100M+300M+200+100M+16M 350V		£2.00
GEC Rotary Tuner	£2.50	RANK TOSHIBA Tube Bases	30p	5x3	16 ohm	£1.00	220M+47M. 350V		60p
MOSS FIT UHF/VHF DXT Tuner Unit	£9.00	SPEAKERS		7x3	16 ohm	£1.00	400/400V		40p
Small DX Tuner V/capp 175-220MHz auto changeover	£5.00	6x4 G11	25 ohm	8x5	16 ohm	£1.50	220/450V		40p
V/capp Tuner 50-300MHz auto changeover	£2.50	5½x2½	3 ohm				4700/25V		25p
V/capp Sylvania T/units VHF/UHF F6003	£4.00	5x3	80 ohm						
V/capp Sylvania T/units VHF	£3.00	5x3	50 ohm						
F6013 Rank Set		5x3	35 ohm						
DECCA Bradford Tuner 5 button	£4.00	5x3	15 ohm						
SONY KV 1400 Tuner Unit	£4.00	6x4	15 ohm						
VHF Modulator CCIR	£3.00	7x3	70 ohm						
THORN 9000 Tuner on Panel	£7.00	5x3	8 ohm						
9000 Frame Panel	£7.00	7x3	16 ohm						
SANYO Rotary Tuner	£4.00	8x5	16 ohm						
MODULES		MULTI-CAPS		CONDENSERS					
LP1173 10 watt Seconds	£1.00	2500/2500/63V	50p	15M/63	5p				
LP1173 10 watt New	£2.00	470/470/250V	50p	750/50V	10p				
LP1170 Seconds	50p	385V/330M	60p	470/25V	5p				
LP1179 Seconds	50p	150/200/200/300V	70p	220/40V	5p				
LP1162 New PYE OUTPUT STAGE	£1.50	100/200/325V	40p	4/350V	5p				
TRIPLES		400/200/200/350V	£1.50						
GEC 2028 Tripler	£2.50	800/250V	40p						
GEC 2040 Tripler	£2.50	700/350V	50p						
DECCA 80 Tripler	£2.50	600/300V Pye, Bush, GEC	£1.00						
PYE TBQ	£1.50	200/200/100/300V	60p						
DECCA 80	£4.00	200/200/100/325V	£1.00						
TBZ fits GEC 1028, 2028, 1040, 1060, CS108	£4.00	100M+300M+200+100M+16M 350V	£2.00						
G9	£4.00	220M+47M. 350V	60p						
CVC 20/25/30	£3.50	400/400V	40p						
THORN 9000	£4.50	220/450V	40p						
THORN 9500	£3.50	4700/25V	25p						
GEC 2110	£3.50	CONDENSERS							
LP1194	£3.50	15M/63	5p						
GEC 2100	£3.00	750/50V	10p						
LP1174/NC	£3.50	470/25V	5p						
GRUNDIG TVK52	£3.50	220/40V	5p						
		4/350V	5p						
		8/350V	5p						
		8/300V	8p						
		680/40V and 25V	5p						
		47/250V	10p						
		33/450V	15p						
		2200/25V	10p						
		·1/600V	15p						
		·1/800	10p						
		·1/1000V	10p						
		·1/2000V	15p						
		·47/1000	30p						
		·01/1000V	10p						
		22/375V	15p						
		·047/1000V	8p						
		·0047/1500V	10p						
		1N8-1500V	10p						
		1500M35V	7p						
		32 MFD 300V	10p						
		2N2-1500V	10p						
		8N2-1500V	10p						
		6N2-2000V	10p						
		ITT CV5 7 Push Button Unit	£7.00						
		2040 GEC 6 Push Button Unit for v/cap	£3.50						
		PYE 6 P/B Unit for v/cap	£6.00						
		PYE 731 6 P/B Unit for v/cap	£2.00						
		4 Push Button Unit for v/cap	50p						
		THORN 1400/1500 4 P/B Unit Mech	£7.00						
		GEC 8 Channel Touch Tune Unit	£4.50						
		XK3123 4000 THORN Diode	50p						
		FT3055	20p						
		BD116	25p						
		A1 Diode 3500	10p						
		BU137T	£1.00						
		BUY69 (RCA 1693)	80p						
		THORN Transductor	£1.00						
		Transductor AT404/41	50p						
		Front End Music Centre VHF/MW/LW Size 13x3½	£5.00						
		Output stage for music centre	£5.00						
		Sony 1400kV Chroma Panel	£6.00						
		Tuner Unit Sony	£3.50						
		Touch Button Sony	£3.50						
		ORP 12	40p						
		AD 161/162	60p pair						
		BY212	10p						
		NPN PNP 660/661	20p						
		5.5MHz Filters	15p						
		6MHz Filters	25p						
		TV 11 EHT REC	25p						
		TV 12 EHT REC	30p						
		TV 13 EHT REC	25p						
		THORN Portable TV Chassis, Mono 1612/1712	£10.00						
		Mains in 110-120-220-240V A.C. 50Hz Adaptor. For black and white camera. Power consumption: 12V A. Output voltate: 14V D.C. Dimensions 150mm (w) x 80mm (h) x 120mm (d). Accessories: Mains lead and video/audio remote cable (2 metres) £4.60 (post £1.00)							



30% MORE PRINT AREA

GIANT SUPERPRINTS PLUS FREE FILM

**For every one you send for processing
by the Television Colour
Print Service.**



Fast, efficient, high quality film processing is now as close to you as your nearest post box. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Film Service—and the replacement film that comes free every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try?

Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your colour film in a strong envelope to:

**Television Colour Print Service,
FREEPOST, READING RG1 1BR.
No stamp is required.**

SEND NO MONEY

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, (each one is date stamped with the month and year of developing) that you don't pay until you have received them!

LUXURY COLOUR PRINTS

You will be amazed at the beautiful colours and hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we

In the event of any query, please write to: Customer Relations Dept., Colour Print Express Ltd., P.O. Box 180, READING RG1 3PF or phone Reading (0734) 597332.

supply... with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area than the standard enprints at no extra cost.

UNBEATABLE VALUE

The new Giant Superprints cost you only 17p each and a further charge of £1.10 is made towards developing, postage and packing. That's all you pay and, when we send your prints, a replacement film, of the size you use, is included absolutely free. That's a saving of up to £2.39.

The offer is limited to the U.K. For Eire, C.I. and B.F.P.O., a handling surcharge will be made.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature film. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolor II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film not half frame. Prices correct at time of going to press.

FREE ALBUM SHEETS

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets to fit into our specially designed album to show off both superprints and standardprints.

MORE BENEFITS TO YOU

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get—with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

Your prints will normally be despatched within five working days of receipt, but please allow for postal times and possible delays.

**Use this label if you
have no envelope,
or pass it to a friend.
It is used to send
your prints and
FREE film.**

From: Television Colour Print Service, FREEPOST, READING RG1 1BR. Please print my film Superprint/Standard Enprint size. (delete size which is not required).

Mr/Ms _____
Address _____

Postcode _____

Printed p. 500

Wing Electric p. 555

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS		SEMICONDUCTORS		MIXED PACKS		ITTT SPARE PANELS	
CA270CE	50p	AC128	25p	20 Convergence Pots	80p	CVC9 Power Supply	
CA270CW	50p	AC153K	25p	100 Mixed Sticks	£1.00	Board	£1.50
CA3089Q	50p	AC176K	25p	10 Thermistors	50p	DECODER PANEL	
MC1327	£1.00	AF139	25p	20 Slider Pots	£1.00	ITTT CVC20-25 30-32-40	
MC1349	50p	AF239	25p	30 Presets	50p	£7.50	
MC1352	£1.00	AU113	£1.20	40 Pots	£1.50	Audio Amp Driver Mod £1.50	
MC1358	£1.00	BA159	7p	300 Condensors	£1.50	ITTT Control Panel 5 Sliders	
MC14066BCP	£1.00	BA182	7p	300 Resistors	£1.50	and Mains Lead £1.50	
MC14069	£1.00	BA248	7p	150 Electrolytics	£2.00	ITTT 3 Sliders Control	
MEM4956PT	£1.00	BA248	7p	15 Bulbs	40p	Panel £3.50	
M102485	£1.00	BB103	7p	100 Diodes	£1.00	2SC1030 £1.00	
MCM2114	£1.00	BB105	7p	100 Fuses	£2.00	BF858 50p	
SA11020	£4.00	BC107	7p	100 W/W Res	£1.50	TDA1010 £1.00	
SA11021	£4.00	BC108	7p	300 Carbon Film Res	£1.50	TA7607 £1.00	
SA11024	£2.50	BC109	7p	20 Slider Knobs	70p	TA7609 £1.00	
SA11025	£2.50	BC139	7p	8 Mixed Gun Switches	50p	TA7315 £1.00	
SA1130	£2.50	BC147	7p	20 I/C Holders	£1.20	TDA2653 £1.00	
SAA5000	£1.50	BC148	7p	Red Green L.E.D.	£1.00	TDA2560 £1.00	
SAA5040	£2.50	BC149	7p			TDA7315 £1.00	
SAS560	£1.00	BC154	7p			Delay Lines TAU80 £1.00	
SAS570	£1.00	BC157	7p			TAU80 £1.00	
SL901	£3.50	BC158	7p			DL50 £1.00	
SL918-SL917 MOD	£2.50	BC171	7p			DL70 £1.00	
TAA320A	50p	BC173	7p			DL600 £1.00	
TAA470	£1.50	BC174	7p			DL700 £1.00	
TAA550	25p	BC182L	7p			3.15 AS Fuses 5p	
TAA570	£1.00	BC183	7p			G11 Teletex Panel No.	
TAA700	£1.00	BC207	7p			3113-267-1597 £30.00	
TBA120A	40p	BC212	7p			THORN R1039 50p	
TBA120AS	40p	BC213	7p			THORN R1038 50p	
TBA120SA	40p	BC237	7p			FE04/1/220/4 3 pin ITTT 1	
TBA120B	40p	BC238	7p			MFD 4 Amp Mains Filters 25p	
TBA120SB	40p	BC245	7p			G11 Philips 0.91M/210v Scan	
TBA120U	40p	BC250	7p			Coil Correction 25p	
TBA120C	40p	BC251	7p			Pots 10KΩ with switch 25p	
TBA141-TBA446	£1.00	BC252	7p			Pots 47KΩ with switch 25p	
TBA231	75p	BC257	30p				
TBA395	50p	BC300	30p				
TBA396	75p	BC303	30p				
TBA440	£1.00	BC307	7p				
TBA440G	£1.00	BC308	7p				
TBA510	£1.00	BC327	7p				
TBA520	£1.00	BC337	7p				
TBA530	£1.00	BC338	7p				
TBA540	£1.00	BC350	20p				
TBA550Q	£1.00	BC365	10p				
TBA560CQ	£1.00	BC413	7p				
TBA560C	£1.00	BC454	7p				
TBA570	£1.00	BC460	25p				
TBA673	£1.00	BC462	7p				
TBA720A	£1.00	BC463	7p				
TBA750	£1.00	BC546	7p				
TBA800	40p	BC547	7p				
TBA810S	70p	BC548	7p				
TBA820	£1.00	BC559	7p				
TBA890	£1.00	BD130Y	25p				
TBA920	£1.00						
TBA920Q	£1.00						
TDA2541	£1.00						
TBA950	£1.00						
TBA990Q	£1.00						
TCA270	£1.00						
TCA270Q	£1.00						
TCA4500A	£1.00						
TCA640	£1.00						
TCA650	£1.00						
TCA660	£1.00						
TCA740	£1.00						
TCA800	£1.00						
TCA830S	£1.00						
TCEP100	£2.25						
TDA1003	£1.00						
TDA1170	£1.00						
TDA1190	£1.00						
TDA1327A	£1.00						
TDA1412	30p						
TDA2010	£1.00						
TDA2530	£1.00						
TDA2540	80p						
TDA2541	£1.00						
TDA2590	£1.00						
TDA2560	50p						
TDA2600	£2.75						
TDA2653	£1.00						
TDA2002	£1.00						
TDA2640	80p						
TDA2680	£1.00						
TDA2690	£1.00						
TDA2593	£1.00						
TDA3190	£1.00						
TDA3500	£2.00						
TDA3560	£1.50						
SN168ZAN	£1.00						
SN16964AN	50p						
SN29764	£1.00						
SN297728N	50p						
SN29848	50p						
SN7472N	20p						
SN75108AN	£1.00						
SN76001	£1.00						
SN76003*	£1.00						
SN76013*	£1.50						
SN76023*	£1.50						
SN76115	50p						
SN76131	50p						
SN76226	£1.00						
SN76227	60p						
SN76530P	50p						
SN76532	50p						
SN76533	£1.00						
SN76544N	£1.00						
SN76546	£1.00						
TBA480Q	£1.00						
SN76650	50p						
SN76660	50p						
SN76620AN	50p						
SN76666	50p						
SN76707N	75p						
SN76708N	75p						
TBA820	£1.00						
ML236E	£1.50						
ML237B	£1.50						
ML238	£3.50						
BTT822	£1.00						
BTT6018-ML237B	£1.50						
BTT8124	£1.00						
BTT8224	£1.00						
SAS660	£1.00						
SAS670	£1.00						
TDA2522	£1.00						
UA783P3C	40p						
UPC1365C	50p						
EQV TBA810	40p						
BD131	30p						
BD132	30p						
BD135	30p						
BD136	30p						
BD207	30p						
BC221	20p						
BD228	25p						
BD238	20p						
BD239	12p						
BD331	20p						
BD332	20p						
BD253B	35p						
BD416	25p						
BD595	35p						
BD596	35p						
BD681	25p						
BD807	20p						
BD534	20p						
BF127	20p						
BF137	20p						
BF157	20p						
BF180	20p						
BF181	20p						
BF182	20p						
BF185	20p						
BF195	7p						
BF198	7p						
BF199	7p						
BF200	20p						
BF240	7p						
BF245	7p						
BF263P	15p						
BF264	15p						
BF273	7p						
BF274	7p						
BF337	24p						
BF338	24p						
BF458	12p						
BFR79	15p						
BFT43	25p						
BFY50	15p						
BFY90	20p						
BR100	25p						
BXS20	7p						
BT100A	30p						
BT106	£1.00						
BT109	£1.00						
BT138/10A	70p						
BT151/800R	70p						
BTY80	20p						
BU105/104	80p						
BU108	£1.00						
BU124	50p						
BU126	80p						
BU137	50p						
BU204	50p						
BU205	£1.00						
BU208	60p						
BU208A	£1.00						
BU407	50p						
BU426V	50p						
BU526	£1.00						
CA3089	50p						
R2008B	£1.00						
R2010B	£1.00						
E1222	20p						
BDX32	£1.00						
OA90	7p						
MJE51T	25p						
MJE2801	30p						
BY127	10p						
BY133 1600V/1 Amp	10p						
BY134	10p						
BY176 Type	25p						
BY179	35p						
BY184	25p						
BY187	10p						
BY190	40p						
BY206	10p						
Fast Recovery	8p						
600 Volt 3A	10p						